

208
PROVISIONAL MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
SECOND ROUND**

VOLUME II

PART 2

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

BY PROVINCE

ADDIS ABABA, JANUARY 1974

10 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 10

316.3
ETH/POP

7

PROVISIONAL MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**RESULTS OF THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
SECOND ROUND**

VOLUME II

PART 2

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

by PROVINCE



ADDIS ABABA, JANUARY 1974

10 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tables	Page
I. Estimation of rural urban population by List of Tables - - - - -	1
II. Introduction - - - - -	111
III. Begemdir Province - - - - -	1
IV. Gojam Province - - - - -	36
V. Illubabor Province - - - - -	71
VI. Keffa Province - - - - -	106
VII. Tigray Province - - - - -	141
VIII. Wellega Province - - - - -	176
IX. Welle Province - - - - -	211
X. Total population (both sexes) by age group and literacy - - - - -	
XI. Economically active and non-active male population by age group - - - - -	
XII. Economically active and non-active female population by age group - - - - -	
XIII. Economically active and non-active population (both sexes) by age group - - - - -	
XIV. Economically active and non-active population (both sexes) by age group - - - - -	
XV. Economically active male population by age group and activity status - - - - -	
XVI. Economically active female population by age group and activity status - - - - -	
XVII. Economically active and literate (both sexes) by age group and activity status - - - - -	
XVIII. Economically active male population 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy - - - - -	
XIX. Economically active female population, 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy - - - - -	
XX. Economically active population (both sexes) 10 - 59, by activity status and literacy - - - - -	
XXI. Economically non-active male population by age group and activity status - - - - -	

List of Tables

Tables

- I. Estimation of rural urban population by
Awraja -----
- II. Recorded age distribution and sex ratio of the rural
population -----
- III. Number of households and persons by size of household of
the surveyed rural areas -----
- IV. Composition of households in the surveyed rural areas -----
- V. Male marital status by age group -----
- VI. Female marital status by age group -----
- VII. Marital status (both sexes) by age group -----
- VIII. Married male population by number of wives and age group -----
- IX. Male population by age group and literacy -----
- X. Female population by age group and literacy -----
- XI. Total population (both sexes) by age group
and literacy -----
- XII. Economically active and non-active male population
by age group -----
- XIII. Economically active and non-active female population
by age group -----
- XIV. Economically active and non-active population (both sexes)
by age group -----
- XV. Economically active male population by age group and
activity status -----
- XVI. Economically active female population by age group and
activity status -----
- XVII. Economically active population (both sexes) by age group
and activity status -----
- XVIII. Economically active male population 10 - 59, by activity
status and literacy -----
- XIX. Economically active female population, 10 - 59, by activity
status and literacy -----
- XX. Economically active population (both sexes) 10 - 59, by
activity status and literacy -----
- XXI. Economically non-active male population by age group and
reason for non-activity -----

- XIII. Economically non-active female population by age group and reason for non-activity -----
- XXIII. Economically non-active population (both sexes) by age group and reason for non-activity -----
- XXIV. Economically active male population by age group and type of occupation -----
- XXV. Economically active female population by age group and type of occupation -----
- XXVI. Economically active population (both sexes) by age group and type of occupation -----
- XXVII. Economically active male population 10 - 59, by occupation and literacy -----
- XXVIII. Economically active female population 10 - 59, by occupation and literacy -----
- XXIX. Economically active population (both sexes) 10 - 59, by occupation and literacy -----
- XXX. Number of children ever born and number surviving by age group of women -----
- XXXI. Age specific fertility rates -----
- XXXII. Age specific death rates of the rural population -----
- XXXIII. Male Educational attainment by age group (students only) -----
- XXXIV. Female Educational attainment by age group (students only) -----
- XXXV. Educational attainment (Both sexes) by age group (students only) -----
- XXXVI. Number of persons by place of absence, reasons for absence and by sex. -----

INTRODUCTION

Demographic data are indispensable for decisions in matters of public policy and action on social and economic questions. The data not only indicate the present but also the possible future requirements of the population in terms of social services, health, education and other socio-economic needs. For an efficient performance of a government knowledge of the basic demographic situation of the country is paramount. This is because the demographic data reveal the environment for active governmental participation and possible governmental priorities.

Change in the size of a population results from changes in the number of births, deaths and migrants. These variables, which are the fundamental questions that the demographers handle, constitute the components of population size itself. Since births and deaths occur continuously and also people frequently change their place of residence, the demographer is interested in this on-going process which he calls fertility, mortality and migration. These changes have serious socio-economic and political implications depending on the direction and magnitude of the components.

The measures of fertility, mortality and migration are of crucial importance not only for socio-economic planning but are the key for the estimation of population growth rate. The rate of population growth is essential to the economic and social planners in assessing present needs and for the expansion of the future socio-economic infrastructures. Knowledge of the -

- a) Fertility trends and level helps a nation for the adoption of suitable population policy.
- b) Mortality level and cause of deaths is invaluable for planning health facilities.
- c) Trends and extent of migration helps in the provision of socio-economic facilities for the migrants in the area of destination. As a country advances economically, usually there will be an influx of people from the rural to the urban areas. Hence, knowledge of the rate of migration to a certain town is indispensable in planning for the provision of enough housing, schools, water supply, health services, transportation facilities, welfare, roads, sewers, and police protection to take care of the flood of the newcomers to the town.

The age and sex composition of a population are also important in socio-economic planning, specifically manpower planning. Such kind of demographic data reveal the potential number of the nation's population in the labor force. Thus, these data

help the planners in planning for the provision of jobs. Moreover, the age and sex composition also provide measures of dependancy loads, consumption needs and other socio-economic infrastructure requirements of a nation in the present as well as in the future.

The Demographic data reveal the number of persons living in a country, it's provinces, cities, towns and even in small administrative subdivision and communities. Such knowledge helps to determine each province's or smaller administrative subdivision's (Awraja, wereda - etc.) proportionate representation in the Parliament and House of the Senate. Since the relative populations of a given province or administrative subdivision is changing, periodic demographic data (preferably from censuses) are necessary for periodic reapportionment of these legislatures.

The use of demographic data are not limited only to the government sectors, but they are also of great value to the private sectors too. Therefore, before starting a new business or building a new plant a corporation or an entrepreneur should obtain as many facts as possible about the availability and educational background (skills) of its potential labor supply and the potential consumers of the products. Besides, this risk-taker should have some indications of whether the community, where he sets up the plant or the business, is growing, stagnant or declining.

Having this in mind, the Central Statistical Office, in its effort to enrich the available demographic data and data in other fields, has carried out the National Sample Survey Second Round during December 1968 to June 1971. The survey was a multipurpose which has covered data on demography, agriculture, indebtedness, land utilization, ownership, tenure, local production unit, measurements of land holding etc.

The data on demography have been presented in two volumes. Volume I has dealt with the analysis of the data for the entire nation (areas covered in the survey). It has treated topics such as population size and distribution, population characteristics, vital rates and population projection to the year 2,000.

Volume II presents data on tabular form by province in Two Parts. Part I covers Arussi, Bale, Gemu Gofa, Hararge, Shoa and Sidamo. Part II covers Begemdir, Gojam, Illubabor, Keffa, Tigray, Wollega and Wollo.

The data for each province have been indicated on thirty-six Tables. Though these Tables have not been published at awraja level, however, they are available at the Central Statistics Office.

In this volume all the Tables, except Table I, include demographic data for the parts of the province that have been covered in the National Sample Survey Second Round. However, Table I that indicates estimates of rural and Urban population of the province by awraja includes figures for the entire province. The estimated figures were obtained on the basis of either - (1) the National Sample Survey Second Round and Urban Survey First Round. (2) the National Sample Survey Second and First Round and Urban Survey First Round, or (3) The National Sample Survey Second and First Round, Urban Survey First Round and The 1956 Ministry of Interior head count. Therefore, it should be pointed out that in most of the provinces the population estimate shown on Table I is different from those shown on the subsequent Tables. This resulted due to the fact that the former presents estimates for the entire province while the latter presents estimates only for the parts of the province that have been covered in the National Sample Survey Second Round.

Further, Table I presents the population estimate of the rural areas as of survey date and an up dated estimate as of January 1970. It is only the former population estimate that is presented on the subsequent Tables. In other words, the population estimates presented on Table II and Tables thereafter refer to the dates indicated below for each province.

<u>Province</u>	<u>Date of reference</u>
Arussi	August 1969
Bale	June 1970
Begemdir	August 1969
Gemu Gofa	June 1969
Gojam	August 1970
Hararge	July 1969
Illubabor	July 1969
Keffa	September 1969
Shoa	November 1969
Sidamo	September 1969
Tigrui	September 1969
Wollega	September 1969
Wollo	October 1969

TABLE 1 - Statistics of Total and Urban Population of
Bengal and Eastern Province of Assam, 1969
and the District Census Survey and Census
of India, 1961

**TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC
DATA**

BENGAL PROVINCE

AUGUST 1969

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,000,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	
2,000,000	600,000	1,400,000	2,000,000	
3,000,000	1,200,000	1,800,000	3,000,000	
4,000,000	1,800,000	2,200,000	4,000,000	
5,000,000	2,400,000	2,600,000	5,000,000	
6,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	6,000,000	
7,000,000	3,600,000	3,400,000	7,000,000	
8,000,000	4,200,000	3,800,000	8,000,000	
9,000,000	4,800,000	4,200,000	9,000,000	
10,000,000	5,400,000	4,600,000	10,000,000	
	6,000,000	5,000,000		
	6,600,000	5,400,000		
	7,200,000	5,800,000		
	7,800,000	6,200,000		
	8,400,000	6,600,000		
	9,000,000	7,000,000		
	9,600,000	7,400,000		
	10,200,000	7,800,000		
	10,800,000	8,200,000		
	11,400,000	8,600,000		
	12,000,000	9,000,000		
	12,600,000	9,400,000		
	13,200,000	9,800,000		
	13,800,000	10,200,000		
	14,400,000	10,600,000		
	15,000,000	11,000,000		
	15,600,000	11,400,000		
	16,200,000	11,800,000		
	16,800,000	12,200,000		
	17,400,000	12,600,000		
	18,000,000	13,000,000		
	18,600,000	13,400,000		
	19,200,000	13,800,000		
	19,800,000	14,200,000		
	20,400,000	14,600,000		
	21,000,000	15,000,000		
	21,600,000	15,400,000		
	22,200,000	15,800,000		
	22,800,000	16,200,000		
	23,400,000	16,600,000		
	24,000,000	17,000,000		
	24,600,000	17,400,000		
	25,200,000	17,800,000		
	25,800,000	18,200,000		
	26,400,000	18,600,000		
	27,000,000	19,000,000		
	27,600,000	19,400,000		
	28,200,000	19,800,000		
	28,800,000	20,200,000		
	29,400,000	20,600,000		
	30,000,000	21,000,000		
	30,600,000	21,400,000		
	31,200,000	21,800,000		
	31,800,000	22,200,000		
	32,400,000	22,600,000		
	33,000,000	23,000,000		
	33,600,000	23,400,000		
	34,200,000	23,800,000		
	34,800,000	24,200,000		
	35,400,000	24,600,000		
	36,000,000	25,000,000		
	36,600,000	25,400,000		
	37,200,000	25,800,000		
	37,800,000	26,200,000		
	38,400,000	26,600,000		
	39,000,000	27,000,000		
	39,600,000	27,400,000		
	40,200,000	27,800,000		
	40,800,000	28,200,000		
	41,400,000	28,600,000		
	42,000,000	29,000,000		
	42,600,000	29,400,000		
	43,200,000	29,800,000		
	43,800,000	30,200,000		
	44,400,000	30,600,000		
	45,000,000	31,000,000		
	45,600,000	31,400,000		
	46,200,000	31,800,000		
	46,800,000	32,200,000		
	47,400,000	32,600,000		
	48,000,000	33,000,000		
	48,600,000	33,400,000		
	49,200,000	33,800,000		
	49,800,000	34,200,000		
	50,400,000	34,600,000		
	51,000,000	35,000,000		
	51,600,000	35,400,000		
	52,200,000	35,800,000		
	52,800,000	36,200,000		
	53,400,000	36,600,000		
	54,000,000	37,000,000		
	54,600,000	37,400,000		
	55,200,000	37,800,000		
	55,800,000	38,200,000		
	56,400,000	38,600,000		
	57,000,000	39,000,000		
	57,600,000	39,400,000		
	58,200,000	39,800,000		
	58,800,000	40,200,000		
	59,400,000	40,600,000		
	60,000,000	41,000,000		
	60,600,000	41,400,000		
	61,200,000	41,800,000		
	61,800,000	42,200,000		
	62,400,000	42,600,000		
	63,000,000	43,000,000		
	63,600,000	43,400,000		
	64,200,000	43,800,000		
	64,800,000	44,200,000		
	65,400,000	44,600,000		
	66,000,000	45,000,000		
	66,600,000	45,400,000		
	67,200,000	45,800,000		
	67,800,000	46,200,000		
	68,400,000	46,600,000		
	69,000,000	47,000,000		
	69,600,000	47,400,000		
	70,200,000	47,800,000		
	70,800,000	48,200,000		
	71,400,000	48,600,000		
	72,000,000	49,000,000		
	72,600,000	49,400,000		
	73,200,000	49,800,000		
	73,800,000	50,200,000		
	74,400,000	50,600,000		
	75,000,000	51,000,000		
	75,600,000	51,400,000		
	76,200,000	51,800,000		
	76,800,000	52,200,000		
	77,400,000	52,600,000		
	78,000,000	53,000,000		
	78,600,000	53,400,000		
	79,200,000	53,800,000		
	79,800,000	54,200,000		
	80,400,000	54,600,000		
	81,000,000	55,000,000		
	81,600,000	55,400,000		
	82,200,000	55,800,000		
	82,800,000	56,200,000		
	83,400,000	56,600,000		
	84,000,000	57,000,000		
	84,600,000	57,400,000		
	85,200,000	57,800,000		
	85,800,000	58,200,000		
	86,400,000	58,600,000		
	87,000,000	59,000,000		
	87,600,000	59,400,000		
	88,200,000	59,800,000		
	88,800,000	60,200,000		
	89,400,000	60,600,000		
	90,000,000	61,000,000		
	90,600,000	61,400,000		
	91,200,000	61,800,000		
	91,800,000	62,200,000		
	92,400,000	62,600,000		
	93,000,000	63,000,000		
	93,600,000	63,400,000		
	94,200,000	63,800,000		
	94,800,000	64,200,000		
	95,400,000	64,600,000		
	96,000,000	65,000,000		
	96,600,000	65,400,000		
	97,200,000	65,800,000		
	97,800,000	66,200,000		
	98,400,000	66,600,000		
	99,000,000	67,000,000		
	99,600,000	67,400,000		
	100,200,000	67,800,000		
	100,800,000	68,200,000		
	101,400,000	68,600,000		
	102,000,000	69,000,000		
	102,600,000	69,400,000		
	103,200,000	69,800,000		
	103,800,000	70,200,000		
	104,400,000	70,600,000		
	105,000,000	71,000,000		
	105,600,000	71,400,000		
	106,200,000	71,800,000		
	106,800,000	72,200,000		
	107,400,000	72,600,000		
	108,000,000	73,000,000		
	108,600,000	73,400,000		
	109,200,000	73,800,000		
	109,800,000	74,200,000		
	110,400,000	74,600,000		
	111,000,000	75,000,000		
	111,600,000	75,400,000		
	112,200,000	75,800,000		
	112,800,000	76,200,000		
	113,400,000	76,600,000		
	114,000,000	77,000,000		
	114,600,000	77,400,000		
	115,200,000	77,800,000		
	115,800,000	78,200,000		
	116,400,000	78,600,000		
	117,000,000	79,000,000		
	117,600,000	79,400,000		
	118,200,000	79,800,000		
	118,800,000	80,200,000		
	119,400,000	80,600,000		
	120,000,000	81,000,000		
	120,600,000	81,400,000		
	121,200,000	81,800,000		
	121,800,000	82,200,000		
	122,400,000	82,600,000		
	123,000,000	83,000,000		
	123,600,000	83,400,000		
	124,200,000	83,800,000		
	124,800,000	84,200,000		
	125,400,000	84,600,000		
	126,000,000	85,000,000		
	126,600,000	85,400,000		
	127,200,000	85,800,000		
	127,800,000	86,200,000		
	128,400,000	86,600,000		
	129,000,000	87,000,000		
	129,600,000	87,400,000		
	130,200,000	87,800,000		
	130,800,000	88,200,000		
	131,400,000	88,600,000		
	132,			

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of
 Begejdir and Semien Province by Awraja, based on
 the National Sample Survey 2nd Round

Awraja	Rural Population		Urban ¹	Total (col.3+col.4)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970	Population Jan. 1970	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Chilga	123,080	124,000	-	124,000
Debre Tabor	360,000	362,800	14,600	377,400
Gayint	163,400	164,700	2,200	166,900
Gonder	264,000	265,900	48,600	314,500
Libo	199,600	201,200	5,200	206,400
Semien	193,300	194,800	5,200	200,000
Wogera	203,900	205,500	8,600	214,100
TOTAL	1,507,280	1,518,900	84,400	1,603,300

^{1/} I.E.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia,
 Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37.

Table II

BEGEMIDER & SEMIEN

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	133,600	17.0	128,080	17.7	261,680	17.4	104.3
5 - 9	127,940	16.2	129,445	17.9	257,385	17.1	98.8
10 - 14	97,940	12.5	78,820	10.9	176,760	11.7	124.3
15 - 19	80,215	10.2	78,390	10.9	158,605	10.5	102.3
20 - 24	59,040	7.5	53,930	7.5	112,970	7.5	109.5
25 - 29	65,915	8.4	70,185	9.7	136,100	9.0	93.9
30 - 34	46,745	6.0	43,980	6.1	90,725	6.0	106.3
35 - 39	46,370	5.9	37,835	5.3	84,205	5.6	122.7
40 - 44	32,645	4.2	32,825	4.5	65,470	4.4	99.5
45 - 49	24,830	3.2	20,715	2.9	45,545	3.0	119.9
50 - 54	22,730	2.9	18,715	2.7	41,445	2.8	121.5
55 - 59	15,735	2.0	7,800	1.1	23,535	1.6	201.7
60 - 64	11,110	1.4	9,710	1.3	20,820	1.4	144.4
65 - 69	9,410	1.2	4,610	0.6	14,020	0.9	204.1
70 - 74	5,805	0.7	3,800	0.5	9,605	0.6	152.8
75 - 79	2,505	0.3	1,700	0.2	4,205	0.3	147.3
80 +	2,605	0.3	1,400	0.2	4,005	0.3	186.1
N/S	100	0.0	100	0.0	200	0.0	100.0
Total	785,240	100.0	722,040	100.0	1,507,280	100.0	104.6

**Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas**

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	16,070	5.0	16,070	1.1
2	38,265	11.8	76,530	5.1
3	53,345	16.5	160,135	10.6
4	56,145	17.4	224,580	14.9
5	55,150	17.0	275,750	18.2
6	43,315	13.4	259,890	17.2
7	27,705	8.5	193,935	12.9
8	16,710	5.2	133,680	8.9
9	9,000	2.8	81,000	5.4
10 & Above	7,710	2.4	85,710	5.7
Total	323,415	100.0	1,507,280	100.0

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	282,515	36.0	40,900	5.7	323,415	21.6
Husband	400	-	-	-	400	-
Wife	-	-	273,100	37.8	273,100	18.1
Son	420,070	53.5	-	-	420,070	27.9
Daughter	-	-	318,360	44.1	318,360	21.1
Father	1,200	0.1	-	-	1,200	-
Mother	-	-	9,600	1.3	9,600	0.6
Brother	9,420	1.2	-	-	9,420	0.6
Sister	-	-	5,010	0.7	5,010	0.3
Other relative	45,245	5.8	61,240	8.5	106,485	7.1
Servant	25,585	3.3	12,030	1.7	37,615	2.5
Non-Relative	705	0.1	1,700	0.2	2,405	0.2
N/S	100	-	100	-	200	-
Total	785,240	100.0	722,040	100.0	1,507,280	100.0

Table V.

BREMNER & SIMON

Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	97,840	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.0	97,940	100.0
15 - 19	70,215	87.5	9,200	11.5	100	0.1	700	0.9	-	-	80,215	100.0
20 - 24	18,820	31.9	36,320	61.5	100	0.2	3,800	6.4	-	-	59,040	100.0
25 - 29	3,535	5.4	59,475	90.2	200	0.3	2,705	4.1	-	-	65,915	100.0
30 - 34	905	1.9	43,440	92.9	100	0.3	2,300	4.9	-	-	46,745	100.0
35 - 39	405	0.9	44,465	95.9	200	0.4	1,300	2.8	-	-	46,370	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.3	31,440	96.3	-	-	1,105	3.4	-	-	32,645	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.5	24,120	97.1	5	-	605	2.4	-	-	24,830	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.4	21,720	95.6	305	1.3	605	2.7	-	-	22,730	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	15,520	98.6	100	0.7	115	0.7	-	-	15,735	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	10,610	95.5	400	3.6	100	0.9	-	-	11,110	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	8,805	93.6	300	3.2	305	3.2	-	-	9,310	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	4,600	79.2	700	12.1	505	8.7	-	-	5,805	100.0
75 - 79	100	4.0	2,005	80.0	400	16.0	-	-	-	-	2,505	100.0
80 +	-	-	1,605	61.6	900	34.6	100	3.8	-	-	2,605	100.0
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	100	100.0
Total	192,120	36.8	313,325	59.8	3,810	0.7	14,245	2.7	200	-	523,700	100.0

Table VI.

SEXES & SERIES

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	56,820	72.1	17,900	22.7	-	-	4,100	5.2	-	-	78,820	100.0
15 - 19	14,005	17.8	56,335	71.9	-	-	8,050	10.3	-	-	78,390	100.0
20 - 24	3,000	5.6	44,475	82.5	105	0.2	6,150	11.4	200	0.3	53,930	100.0
25 - 29	2,000	2.8	61,470	87.6	1,200	1.7	5,515	7.9	-	-	70,185	100.0
30 - 34	1,100	2.5	37,260	84.7	1,210	2.8	4,410	10.0	-	-	43,980	100.0
35 - 39	600	1.6	32,125	84.9	1,300	3.4	3,810	10.1	-	-	37,835	100.0
40 - 44	500	1.5	25,525	77.8	2,700	8.2	4,100	12.5	-	-	32,825	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.5	15,210	73.4	2,900	14.0	2,505	12.1	-	-	20,715	100.0
50 - 54	200	1.1	11,405	61.0	4,500	24.0	2,610	13.9	-	-	18,715	100.0
55 - 59	500	6.5	2,700	34.6	2,800	35.9	1,800	23.0	-	-	7,800	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	2,910	30.0	3,700	38.1	3,100	31.9	-	-	9,710	100.0
65 - 69	5	-	1,400	30.4	2,300	50.0	905	19.6	-	-	4,610	100.0
70 - 74	300	7.8	100	2.7	2,400	63.1	900	23.7	100	2.7	3,800	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	400	23.5	1,000	58.8	300	17.7	-	-	1,700	100.0
80 +	300	21.4	-	-	1,000	71.4	100	7.2	-	-	1,400	100.0
N/S	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Total	79,430	17.1	309,315	66.6	27,115	5.8	48,355	10.4	300	0.1	464,515	100.0

Table VII

REGENDER & SEXES

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	154,660	87.5	17,900	10.1	-	-	4,100	2.3	100	0.1	175,760	100.0
15 - 19	84,220	53.1	65,535	41.3	100	0.1	8,750	5.5	-	-	158,605	100.0
20 - 24	21,820	19.3	80,795	71.5	205	0.2	9,950	8.8	200	0.2	112,970	100.0
25 - 29	5,535	4.1	120,945	88.9	1,400	1.0	8,220	6.0	-	-	136,100	100.0
30 - 34	2,005	2.2	80,700	88.9	1,310	1.5	6,710	7.4	-	-	90,725	100.0
35 - 39	1,005	1.2	76,590	91.0	1,500	1.8	5,110	6.0	-	-	84,205	100.0
40 - 44	600	0.9	56,965	87.0	2,700	4.1	5,205	8.0	-	-	65,470	100.0
45 - 49	200	0.4	39,330	86.4	2,905	6.4	3,110	6.8	-	-	45,545	100.0
50 - 54	300	0.7	33,125	80.0	4,805	11.6	3,215	7.7	-	-	41,445	100.0
55 - 59	500	2.1	18,220	77.4	2,900	12.3	1,915	8.2	-	-	23,535	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	13,520	64.9	4,100	19.7	3,200	15.4	-	-	20,820	100.0
65 - 69	5	0.0	10,205	72.8	2,600	18.6	1,210	8.6	-	-	14,020	100.0
70 - 74	300	3.1	4,700	49.0	3,100	32.2	1,405	14.6	100	1.1	9,605	100.0
75 - 79	100	2.4	2,405	57.2	1,400	33.3	300	7.1	-	-	4,205	100.0
80 +	300	7.5	1,605	40.1	1,900	47.4	200	5.0	-	-	4,005	100.0
N/S	-	-	100	50.0	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	200	100.0
Total	271,550	27.5	622,640	63.0	30,925	3.1	62,600	6.3	500	0.1	988,215	100.0

Table VIII

HOUSEHOLD & SEXES

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	9,100	98.9	-	-	100	1.1	-	-	9,200	100.0
20 - 24	36,320	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,320	100.0
25 - 29	59,275	99.7	200	0.3	-	-	-	-	59,475	100.0
30 - 34	43,140	99.3	200	0.5	-	-	100	0.2	43,440	100.0
35 - 39	44,465	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,465	100.0
40 - 44	31,225	99.3	215	0.7	-	-	-	-	31,440	100.0
45 - 49	24,015	100.0	105	-	-	-	-	-	24,120	100.0
50 - 54	21,420	98.6	300	1.4	-	-	-	-	21,720	100.0
55 - 59	15,420	99.3	100	0.7	-	-	-	-	15,520	100.0
60 - 64	10,505	99.0	5	0.0	100	1.0	-	-	10,610	100.0
65 - 69	8,705	98.9	100	1.1	-	-	-	-	8,805	100.0
70 - 74	4,600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	100.0
75 - 79	2,005	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,005	100.0
80 +	1,605	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,605	100.0
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
Total	311,800	99.5	1,225	0.4	200	0.1	100	-	313,325	100.0

Table IX

REPUBLICAN & SENIOR

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	88,905	90.8	2,000	2.0	5,135	5.2	1,900	2.0	97,940	100.0
15 - 19	70,900	88.4	1,600	2.0	6,815	8.5	900	1.1	80,215	100.0
20 - 24	50,025	84.7	800	1.4	7,015	11.9	1,200	2.0	59,040	100.0
25 - 29	55,470	84.1	1,405	2.1	8,340	12.7	700	1.1	65,915	100.0
30 - 34	37,020	79.2	900	1.9	8,425	18.0	400	0.9	46,745	100.0
35 - 39	38,845	83.8	800	1.7	6,625	14.3	100	0.2	46,370	100.0
40 - 44	27,030	82.8	1,200	3.7	4,315	13.2	100	0.3	32,645	100.0
45 - 49	20,120	81.0	1,100	4.4	3,510	14.1	100	0.5	24,830	100.0
50 - 54	17,825	78.4	700	3.1	4,105	18.1	100	0.4	22,730	100.0
55 - 59	13,115	83.3	500	3.2	1,920	12.2	200	1.3	15,735	100.0
60 - 64	9,310	83.8	500	4.5	1,200	10.8	100	0.9	11,110	100.0
65 - 69	8,505	90.4	305	3.2	600	6.4	-	-	9,410	100.0
70 - 74	5,105	87.9	200	3.5	500	8.6	-	-	5,805	100.0
75 - 79	1,505	60.1	600	24.0	400	15.9	-	-	2,505	100.0
80 +	2,305	88.5	-	-	300	11.5	-	-	2,605	100.0
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	100	100.0
Total	445,985	85.2	12,610	2.4	59,205	11.3	5,900	1.1	523,700	100.0

Table X

BEGEMDER & SEMIEN

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	75,910	96.3	-	-	1,505	1.9	1,405	1.8	78,820	100.0
15 - 19	76,685	97.8	100	0.1	505	0.7	1,100	1.4	78,390	100.0
20 - 24	53,230	98.7	-	-	100	0.2	600	1.1	53,930	100.0
25 - 29	69,420	99.0	100	0.1	205	0.3	400	0.6	70,185	100.0
30 - 34	43,975	100.0	-	-	-	-	5	-	43,980	100.0
35 - 39	37,635	99.5	-	-	-	-	200	0.5	37,835	100.0
40 - 44	32,525	99.1	-	-	-	-	300	0.9	32,825	100.0
45 - 49	20,615	99.5	-	-	-	-	100	0.5	20,715	100.0
50 - 54	18,615	99.5	-	-	-	-	100	0.5	18,715	100.0
55 - 59	7,500	96.2	-	-	-	-	300	3.8	7,800	100.0
60 - 64	9,510	97.9	-	-	-	-	200	2.1	9,710	100.0
65 - 69	4,510	97.8	-	-	-	-	100	2.2	4,610	100.0
70 - 74	3,800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800	100.0
75 - 79	1,700	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	100.0
80 +	1,200	85.7	200	14.3	-	-	-	-	1,400	100.0
N/S	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Total	456,990	98.4	400	0.1	2,315	0.5	4,810	1.0	464,515	

Table XI

REGENDER & SEXES

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	164,815	93.2	2,000	1.1	6,640	3.8	3,305	1.9	176,760	100.0
15 - 19	147,585	93.0	1,700	1.1	7,320	4.6	2,000	1.3	158,605	100.0
20 - 24	103,255	91.4	800	0.7	7,115	6.3	1,800	1.6	112,970	100.0
25 - 29	124,950	91.8	1,505	1.1	8,545	6.3	1,100	0.8	136,100	100.0
30 - 34	80,995	89.3	900	1.0	8,425	9.3	405	0.4	90,725	100.0
35 - 39	76,480	90.8	800	1.0	6,625	7.9	300	0.3	84,205	100.0
40 - 44	59,555	91.0	1,200	1.8	4,315	6.6	400	0.6	65,470	100.0
45 - 49	40,735	89.4	1,100	2.4	3,510	7.7	200	0.5	45,545	100.0
50 - 54	36,440	87.9	700	1.7	4,105	9.9	200	0.5	41,445	100.0
55 - 59	20,615	87.6	500	2.1	1,920	8.2	500	2.1	23,535	100.0
60 - 64	18,820	90.4	500	2.4	1,200	5.8	300	1.4	20,820	100.0
65 - 69	13,015	92.8	305	2.2	600	4.3	100	0.7	14,020	100.0
70 - 74	8,905	92.7	200	2.1	500	5.2	-	-	9,605	100.0
75 - 79	3,205	76.2	600	14.3	400	9.5	-	-	4,205	100.0
80 +	3,505	87.5	200	5.0	300	7.5	-	-	4,005	100.0
N/S	100	50.0	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	200	100.0
Total	902,975	91.4	13,010	1.3	61,520	6.2	10,710	1.1	988,215	

Table XII

BREMEN & DENISE

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	89,210	91.1	8,730	8.9	97,940	100.0
15 - 19	75,505	94.1	4,710	5.9	80,215	100.0
20 - 24	57,240	97.0	1,800	3.0	59,040	100.0
25 - 29	65,110	98.8	805	1.2	65,915	100.0
30 - 34	46,145	98.7	600	1.3	46,745	100.0
35 - 39	45,970	99.1	400	0.9	46,370	100.0
40 - 44	32,445	99.4	200	0.6	32,645	100.0
45 - 49	24,625	99.2	205	0.8	24,830	100.0
50 - 54	22,330	98.2	400	1.8	22,730	100.0
55 - 59	15,535	98.7	200	1.3	15,735	100.0
Total	474,115	96.3	18,050	4.7	492,165	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	24,005	30.5	54,815	69.5	78,820	100.0
15 - 19	25,645	32.7	52,745	67.3	78,390	100.0
20 - 24	18,145	33.6	35,785	66.4	53,930	100.0
25 - 29	22,120	31.5	48,065	68.5	70,185	100.0
30 - 34	14,220	32.3	29,760	67.7	43,980	100.0
35 - 39	12,310	32.5	25,525	67.5	37,835	100.0
40 - 44	10,000	30.5	22,825	69.5	32,825	100.0
45 - 49	7,405	35.7	13,110	64.3	20,515	100.0
50 - 54	6,010	32.1	12,705	67.9	18,715	100.0
55 - 59	3,400	43.6	4,400	56.4	7,800	100.0
Total	143,260	32.3	299,935	67.7	443,195	100.0

Table XIV

BECEMDEE & SEMIN

Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	113,215	64.1	63,545	35.9	176,760	100.0
15 - 19	101,150	63.8	57,455	36.2	158,605	100.0
20 - 24	75,385	66.7	37,585	33.3	112,970	100.0
25 - 29	87,230	64.1	48,870	35.9	136,100	100.0
30 - 34	60,365	66.5	30,360	33.5	90,725	100.0
35 - 39	58,280	69.2	25,925	30.8	84,205	100.0
40 - 44	42,445	64.8	23,025	35.2	65,470	100.0
45 - 49	32,030	70.3	13,515	29.7	45,545	100.0
50 - 54	28,340	68.4	13,105	31.6	41,445	100.0
55 - 59	18,935	80.5	4,600	19.5	23,535	100.0
Total	617,375	66.0	317,985	34.0	935,360	100.0

Table XV

REGISTRAR & SERVICES

Economically Active Males Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employee		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	100	0.1	300	0.3	6,600	7.4	82,110	92.1	100	0.1	89,210	100.0
15 - 19	200	0.2	1,100	1.5	9,500	12.6	64,605	85.6	100	0.1	75,505	100.0
20 - 24	500	0.9	17,515	30.6	5,225	9.1	34,000	59.4	-	-	57,240	100.0
25 - 29	3,410	5.2	46,960	72.1	2,635	4.1	12,100	18.6	5	-	65,110	100.0
30 - 34	3,205	6.9	39,030	84.6	2,010	4.4	1,900	4.1	-	-	46,145	100.0
35 - 39	4,200	9.1	40,455	88.0	910	2.0	405	0.9	-	-	45,970	100.0
40 - 44	2,800	8.6	29,015	89.4	425	1.3	200	0.7	5	-	32,445	100.0
45 - 49	2,500	10.2	21,220	86.1	705	2.9	200	0.8	-	-	24,625	100.0
50 - 54	1,900	8.5	19,420	87.0	1,010	4.5	-	-	-	-	22,330	100.0
55 - 59	1,400	9.0	13,915	89.5	215	1.5	5	-	-	-	15,535	100.0
Total	20,215	4.3	228,930	48.3	29,235	6.2	195,525	41.2	210	-	474,115	100.0

Table XVI

BROOKER & SERIES

Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	400	1.7	2,500	10.4	21,005	87.5	100	0.4	24,005	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	920	3.6	3,515	13.7	21,210	82.7	-	-	25,645	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	835	4.6	1,700	9.4	15,610	86.0	-	-	18,145	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	3,215	14.5	1,600	7.3	17,305	78.2	-	-	22,120	100.0
30 - 34	200	1.4	2,915	20.5	1,105	7.8	10,000	70.3	-	-	14,220	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.9	4,005	32.5	705	5.7	7,500	60.9	-	-	12,310	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	3,900	39.0	1,000	10.0	5,100	51.0	-	-	10,000	100.0
45 - 49	200	2.7	3,305	44.6	700	9.5	3,200	43.2	-	-	7,405	100.0
50 - 54	100	1.7	4,005	66.6	305	5.1	1,600	26.6	-	-	6,010	100.0
55 - 59	300	8.8	2,800	82.4	200	5.9	100	2.9	-	-	3,400	100.0
Total	900	0.6	26,300	18.4	13,330	9.3	102,630	71.6	100	0.1	143,260	100.0

Table XVII

REVENUE & SERIES

Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
	10 - 14	100	0.1	700	0.6	9,100	8.0	103,115	91.1	200	0.2	113,215
15 - 19	200	0.2	2,020	2.0	13,015	12.9	85,815	84.8	100	0.1	101,150	100.0
20 - 24	500	0.7	18,350	24.3	6,925	9.2	49,610	65.8	-	-	75,385	100.0
25 - 29	3,410	3.9	50,175	57.5	4,235	4.9	29,405	33.7	5	-	87,230	100.0
30 - 34	3,405	5.6	41,945	69.5	3,115	5.2	11,900	19.7	-	-	60,365	100.0
35 - 39	4,300	7.4	44,460	76.3	1,615	2.7	7,905	13.6	-	-	58,280	100.0
40 - 44	2,800	6.6	32,915	77.5	1,425	3.4	5,300	12.5	-5	-	42,445	100.0
45 - 49	2,700	8.4	24,525	76.6	1,405	4.4	3,400	10.6	-	-	32,030	100.0
50 - 54	2,000	7.1	23,425	82.7	1,315	4.6	1,600	5.6	-	-	28,340	100.0
55 - 59	1,700	9.0	16,715	88.3	415	2.2	105	0.5	-	-	18,935	100.0
Total	21,115	3.4	255,230	41.4	42,565	6.9	298,155	48.3	310		617,375	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	15,600	77.2	400	1.9	4,215	20.9	-	-	20,215	100.0
Own Account Worker	188,340	82.3	6,605	2.9	32,685	14.3	1,300	0.5	228,930	100.0
Employee	27,500	94.2	-	-	1,035	3.6	700	0.2	29,235	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	181,810	93.0	1,900	0.9	8,515	4.4	3,300	1.7	195,525	100.0
Others Economically Active	200	95.2	-	-	10	4.8	-	-	210	100.0
Total	413,450	87.2	8,905	1.9	46,460	9.8	5,300	1.1	474,115	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	100.0
Own Account Worker	25,895	98.5	-	-	5	-	400	1.5	26,300	100.0
Employee	13,130	98.4	100	0.8	-	-	100	0.8	13,330	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	101,430	98.8	-	-	100	0.1	1,100	1.1	102,630	100.0
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Total	141,455	98.7	100	0.1	105	0.1	1,600	1.1	143,260	100.0

Table XX / REGENER & SIMLEN

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and Literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	16,500	78.1	400	1.9	4,215	20.0	-	-	21,115	100.0
Own Account Worker	214,235	84.0	6,605	2.6	32,690	12.6	1,700	0.6	255,230	100.0
Employee	40,630	95.5	100	0.2	1,035	2.4	800	1.9	42,565	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	283,240	95.0	1,900	0.6	8,615	2.9	4,400	1.5	298,155	100.0
Others Economically Active	300	96.8	-	-	10	3.2	-	-	310	100.0
Total	554,905	89.9	9,005	1.4	46,560	7.5	6,900	1.1	617,375	100.0

Table XXI

BROADBENT & SENIUS.

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6,630	75.9	400	4.6	-	-	500	5.7	1,200	13.8	8,730	100.0
15 - 19	4,310	91.5	100	2.1	-	-	300	6.4	-	-	4,710	100.0
20 - 24	1,600	88.9	-	-	-	-	200	11.1	-	-	1,800	100.0
25 - 29	200	24.8	-	-	-	-	500	62.1	105	13.1	805	100.0
30 - 34	200	33.3	-	-	-	-	400	66.7	-	-	600	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0	-	-	400	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	100	50.0	-	-	200	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	100.0	-	-	205	100.0
50 - 54	100	25.0	-	-	-	-	300	75.0	-	-	400	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0	-	-	200	100.0
Total	13,040	72.2	500	2.8	100	0.6	3,105	17.2	1,305	7.2	18,050	100.0

Table XXII:

GENDER & SEXES

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	1,505	2.7	52,210	95.2	-	-	600	1.1	500	1.0	54,815	100.0
15 - 19	300	0.6	51,745	98.1	-	-	600	1.1	100	0.2	52,745	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	35,285	98.6	-	-	400	1.1	100	0.3	35,785	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	47,565	99.0	-	-	500	1.0	-	-	48,065	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	29,055	97.6	-	-	700	2.4	5	-	29,760	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	25,225	98.8	100	0.4	200	0.8	-	-	25,525	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	22,325	97.8	100	0.4	200	0.9	200	0.9	22,825	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	13,010	97.7	100	0.8	200	1.5	-	-	13,310	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	11,705	92.1	-	-	300	2.4	700	5.5	12,705	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	3,600	81.8	200	4.6	300	6.8	300	6.8	4,400	100.0
Total	1,805	0.6	291,725	97.3	500	0.2	4,000	1.3	1,905	0.6	299,935	100.0

Table KATFI

REGENDER & SEMIEN

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	8,135	12.8	52,610	82.8	-	-	1,100	1.7	1,700	2.7	63,545	100.0
15 - 19	4,610	8.0	51,845	90.2	-	-	900	1.6	100	0.2	57,455	100.0
20 - 24	1,600	4.2	35,285	93.9	-	-	600	1.6	100	0.2	37,585	100.0
25 - 29	200	0.4	47,565	97.4	-	-	1,000	2.0	105	0.2	48,870	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.7	29,055	95.7	-	-	1,100	3.6	5	-	30,360	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	25,225	97.3	100	0.4	600	2.3	-	-	25,925	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	22,325	96.9	200	0.9	300	1.3	200	0.9	23,025	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	13,010	96.3	100	0.7	405	3.0	-	-	13,515	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.8	11,705	89.3	-	-	600	4.6	700	5.3	13,105	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	3,600	78.3	200	4.3	500	10.9	300	6.5	4,600	100.0
Total	14,845	4.7	292,225	91.9	600	0.2	7,105	2.2	3,210	1.0	317,985	100.0

Table XXIV

BECHOUER & SEMIEN

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	1,100	17,310	48,250	40,920	43,140	30,510	23,215	20,315	14,610	239,370
	%	-	1.5	30.2	74.0	88.7	93.8	94.1	94.3	91.0	94.0	50.0
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	87,910	72,305	38,010	14,815	3,605	1,410	500	605	610	210	219,980
	%	98.5	95.8	66.4	22.8	7.8	3.1	1.5	2.5	2.7	1.4	45.4
Herdsman	No	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
	%	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	5	10	205	-	210	-	100	110	640
	%	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.6	-	0.4	0.7	0.7
Professionals	No	-	-	100	300	300	210	300	100	400	-	1,710
	%	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.8	-	0.9
Craftsmen	No	200	700	500	900	400	700	705	300	400	200	5,000
	%	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.9
Trade	No	100	-	205	300	105	-	105	100	305	200	1,420
	%	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	-	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.3	0.9
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	No	600	900	1,100	510	510	410	105	305	200	200	4,840
	%	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.9
New Workers	No	-	-	10	20	-	-	10	-	-	5	45
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	400	400	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	1,000
	%	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.9
Total	No	89,210	75,505	57,240	65,110	46,145	45,970	32,445	24,625	22,330	15,535	474,110
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

BENGALURU & SURROUNDINGS

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	100	-	200	205	600	800	800	1,200	700	4,605
	%	-	0.4	-	0.9	1.6	4.9	8.0	10.9	20.0	20.6	3.2
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	21,005	23,415	16,305	17,305	10,300	7,700	5,400	3,000	1,605	300	106,335
	%	87.5	91.3	89.9	78.2	72.4	62.6	54.0	40.5	26.7	8.8	74.2
Herdsman	No	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	400
	%	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	700	1,000	200	2,600	2,205	2,500	2,400	2,200	2,400	2,100	18,305
	%	2.9	3.9	1.1	11.8	15.5	20.3	24.0	29.7	39.9	61.9	12.8
Trade:	No	100	100	-	400	300	200	600	400	200	-	2,300
	%	0.3	0.4	-	1.8	2.1	1.6	6.0	5.4	3.3	-	1.6
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	20	740	415	510	405	100	105	205	100	2,600
	%	-	0.1	4.1	1.9	3.5	3.3	1.0	1.3	3.4	2.7	1.8
Services	No	1,800	850	800	1,100	700	605	700	700	300	100	7,600
	%	7.5	3.1	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.9	7.0	9.5	5.0	2.7	5.0
New Workers	No	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	100	200	100	100	-	200	-	200	100	100	1,100
	%	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	-	1.6	-	2.7	1.7	2.7	0.3
Total	No	24,005	25,645	18,145	22,120	14,220	12,310	10,000	7,405	6,010	3,400	143,265
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

BOMBAY & SINDH

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	197,610	82.6	6,605	2.7	33,955	14.2	1,200	0.5	239,370	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	205,265	93.3	1,900	0.9	8,715	3.9	4,100	1.9	219,980	100.0
Herdsmen	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	640	100.0	-	-	640	100.0
Professionals	200	11.7	100	5.8	1,410	82.5	-	-	1,710	100.0
Craftsmen	3,500	70.0	300	5.9	1,205	24.1	-	-	5,005	100.0
Trade	1,205	84.9	-	-	215	15.1	-	-	1,420	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Services	4,530	93.6	-	-	310	6.4	-	-	4,840	100.0
New Workers	40	88.9	-	-	5	11.1	-	-	45	100.0
N/S	1,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	100.0
Total	413,450	87.2	8,905	1.9	46,460	9.8	5,300	1.1	474,115	100.0

Table XXVIII

BEGGOLD & SERRIN

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	4,605	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,605	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	105,135	98.9	-	-	100	0.1	1,100	1.0	106,335	100.0
Herdsmen	300	75.0	-	-	-	-	100	25.0	400	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	18,005	98.4	-	-	-	-	300	1.6	18,305	100.0
Trade	2,300	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	2,600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	100.0
Services	7,510	98.7	-	-	-	-	100	1.3	7,610	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
N/S	1,000	90.0	100	9.1	-	-	-	-	1,100	100.0
Total	141,455	98.7	100	0.1	105	0.1	1,600	1.1	143,260	100.0

Table XXIX

REGENDER & SEXES

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	202,215	82.9	6,605	2.7	33,955	13.9	1,200	0.5	243,975	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	310,400	95.1	1,900	0.6	8,815	2.7	5,200	1.6	326,315	100.0
Herdsmen	400	80.0	-	-	-	-	100	20.0	500	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	640	100.0	-	-	640	100.0
Professionals	200	11.7	100	5.8	1,410	82.5	-	-	1,710	100.0
Craftsmen	21,505	92.2	300	1.3	1,205	5.2	300	1.3	23,310	100.0
Trade	3,505	94.2	-	-	215	5.8	-	-	3,720	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	2,600	99.8	-	-	5	0.2	-	-	2,605	100.0
Services	12,040	96.7	-	-	310	2.5	100	0.8	12,450	100.0
New Workers	40	80.0	-	-	10	20.0	-	-	50	100.0
N/S	2,000	95.2	100	4.8	-	-	-	-	2,100	100.0
Total	554,905	89.9	9,005	1.5	46,565	7.5	6,900	1.1	617,375	100.0

Table XXX. BEGEMDER & SEMIEN

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Women	Surviving	Surviving per Women
15 - 19	78,390	38,245	0.484	32,720	0.414
20 - 24	53,930	95,715	1.774	76,585	1.420
25 - 29	70,185	229,065	3.263	178,300	2.540
30 - 34	43,980	202,455	4.603	157,935	3.590
35 - 39	37,835	210,815	5.571	161,775	4.433
40 - 44	32,825	203,625	6.203	151,210	4.606
45 - 49	20,715	142,230	6.866	98,305	4.745
50 - 54	18,715	115,440	6.168	82,810	4.425
55 - 59	7,800	45,000	5.769	30,700	3.936
60 - 64	9,710	52,330	5.389	36,825	3.792
65 - 69	4,610	22,405	4.860	16,200	3.514
70 - 74	3,800	20,800	5.474	13,500	3.553
75 - 79	1,700	10,700	6.294	5,400	3.176
80 - +	1,400	6,100	4.357	3,600	2.571
N/S	100	400	4.000	400	4.000
Total	464,515	1,395,325	3.004	1,046,265	2.252

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	78,390	11,700	0.149
20 - 24	53,930	11,310	0.209
25 - 29	70,185	16,125	0.229
30 - 34	43,980	8,510	0.193
35 - 39	37,835	6,600	0.174
40 - 44	32,825	2,000	0.061
45 - 49	20,715	800	0.034
N/S			
Total	337,860	56,145	1.049

Table XXXII

REGIMEN & SENIORS

Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates
0 - 4	133,600	3,405	25.49	128,090	4,105	32.05	261,680	7,510	28.70
5 - 9	127,940	700	5.47	129,445	500	3.86	257,385	1,200	4.66
10 - 14	97,940	400	4.08	78,820	400	5.07	176,760	800	4.53
15 - 19	80,215	100	1.25	78,390	400	5.10	158,605	500	3.15
20 - 24	59,040	-	-	53,930	200	3.71	112,970	200	1.77
25 - 29	65,915	-	-	70,185	-	-	136,100	-	-
30 - 34	45,745	400	8.56	43,980	100	2.27	90,725	500	5.51
35 - 39	46,370	200	4.31	37,835	200	5.29	84,205	400	4.75
40 - 44	32,645	305	9.34	32,825	100	3.05	65,470	405	6.19
45 - 49	24,830	-	-	20,715	200	9.65	45,545	200	4.39
50 - 54	22,730	305	13.42	18,715	100	5.34	41,445	405	9.77
55 - 59	15,735	-	-	7,800	200	25.54	23,535	200	8.50
60 - 64	11,110	400	36.00	9,710	500	51.50	20,820	900	43.22
65 - 69	9,430	205	21.72	4,610	-	-	14,020	205	14.62
70 - 74	5,805	100	17.23	3,800	500	31.58	9,605	600	62.47
75 - 79	2,505	-	-	1,700	200	17.65	4,205	200	47.57
80 +	2,605	500	191.94	1,500	200	142.86	4,005	700	174.75
N/S	100	440	-	100	360	-	200	540	-
Total	785,240	7,460	9.50	722,040	8,265	11.45	1,507,280	15,725	10.43

Table XXXIII:

BENGDOR & SEMIEN

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34			
Church/Kuranic Priest School	3,800		2,400		1,000		100		200		7,500	
Grade 1	1,105		5		100		-		-		1,210	
" 2	420		405		100		-		-		925	
" 3	405		100		-		-		-		505	
" 4	100		300		-		-		-		400	
" 5	200		300		100		-		-		600	
" 6	400		600		200		100		-		1,300	
Junior Secondary (7-9)	-		100		100		-		-		200	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-		100		-		-		-		100	
Literacy class												
N/S	200		-		-		-		-		200	
Total	6,630		4,310		1,600		200		200		12,940	

Table XXXIV.

EDUCATION & SERVICE

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total %
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-34	%	
Church/Kuranic											
Priest School	500		-		-		-		-		500
Grade 1	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 2	200		200		-		-		-		400
" 3	400		-		-		-		-		400
" 4	105		-		-		-		-		105
" 5	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 6	100		100		-		-		-		200
Junior Secondary											
7 - 9	-		-		-		-		-		-
Senior Secondary											
(10-12)	-		-		-		-		-		-
Literacy class											
N/S	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	1,505		300		-		-		-		1,805

Table XXIV

BEGUNDER & SEWEN

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-34	%	
Church/Kuranic											
Priest School	4,300		2,400		1,000		100		200		8,000
Grade 1	1,205		5		100		-		-		1,310
" 2	620		605		100		-		-		1,325
" 3	805		100		-		-		-		905
" 4	205		300		-		-		-		505
" 5	300		300		100		-		-		700
" 5	500		700		200		100		-		1,500
Junior Secondary											
7 - 9	-		100		100		-		-		200
Senior Secondary											
(10-12)	-		180		-		-		-		100
Literacy Class											
N/S	200		-		-		-		-		200
Total	8,135		4,610		1,600		200		200		14,745

TABLE XXVI

REGENDER & SEX

Number of Persons by Places of Absence and Reasons for Absence and by Sex

Place of Absence	REASONS FOR ABSENCE														TOTAL	
	2		3		4		5		7		I		M	F		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Bale	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-		
Eritrea	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-		
Gem Goffa	100	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	400	-		
Hararge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	300	-	400	-		
Gojam	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	-	400	-		
Illubabor	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	500	-		
Tigre	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-		
H/S	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	400	-		
TOTAL	500	-	300	-	400	-	400	-	200	-	900	-	2,700	-		

2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton

3 = To graze own livestock

4 = To trade in coffee

5 = To trade in other things than coffee

7 = As a cotton picker

I = As labour

**TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC
DATA**

GOJAN PROVINCE

AUGUST 1970

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Gojam Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round

Awraja	Rural Population		Urban ¹	Total (col.3+col.4)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970	Population Jan. 1970	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Agew Midir	154,000	155,200	4,700	159,900
Bahr Dar	304,265	306,600	23,400	330,000
Bichena	183,880	185,300	-	185,300
Kola-Dega Damot	305,875	308,300	14,200	322,500
Debre Marcos	281,215	283,400	33,500	316,900
Metekel	93,830	94,600	-	94,600
Motta	174,090	175,400	5,800	181,200
TOTAL	1,497,155	1,508,800	81,600	1,590,400

^{1/} I.E.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37.

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	134,270	17.7	128,885	17.5	263,155	17.6	104.2
5 - 9	157,475	20.7	152,800	20.8	310,275	20.7	103.0
10 - 14	92,280	12.1	75,930	10.3	168,210	11.2	123.5
15 - 19	67,245	8.8	72,110	9.8	139,355	9.3	92.2
20 - 24	51,445	6.8	61,370	8.4	112,815	7.5	83.8
25 - 29	60,300	7.9	66,460	9.0	126,760	8.5	90.7
30 - 34	44,845	5.9	41,850	5.7	86,695	5.8	102.2
35 - 39	40,120	5.3	36,210	4.9	76,330	5.1	110.8
40 - 44	27,485	3.6	27,840	3.8	55,325	3.7	98.7
45 - 49	24,755	3.3	18,680	2.5	43,435	2.9	132.5
50 - 54	18,950	2.5	17,750	2.4	36,700	2.4	106.7
55 - 59	11,695	1.5	8,170	1.1	19,865	1.3	143.1
60 - 64	12,295	1.6	10,655	1.5	22,950	1.6	115.4
65 - 69	7,650	1.0	6,080	0.8	13,730	0.9	125.8
70 - 74	4,055	0.5	4,310	0.6	8,365	0.6	94.1
75 - 79	2,400	0.3	2,420	0.3	4,820	0.3	99.2
80 +	2,920	0.4	2,700	0.4	5,620	0.4	108.1
M/A	675	0.1	1,975	0.2	2,650	0.2	34.2
Total	760,860	100.0	736,195	100.0	1,497,055	100.0	103.3

Table III. GOJAM PROVINCE

**Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas**

Size of household	Number of household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	12,000	3.8	12,000	0.8
2	33,505	10.7	67,010	4.5
3	52,885	16.9	158,655	10.6
4	58,385	18.7	233,540	15.6
5	51,810	16.6	259,050	17.3
6	42,105	13.5	252,630	16.9
7	26,325	8.4	184,275	12.3
8	16,280	5.2	130,240	8.7
9	8,105	2.6	72,945	4.8
10 & Above	11,730	3.6	126,810	8.5
Total	313,130	100.0	1,497,155	100.0

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	272,935	35.9	40,195	5.5	313,130	20.9
Husband	400	0.1	-	-	400	0.0
Wife	-	-	264,150	35.9	264,150	17.7
Son	409,855	53.9	-	-	409,855	27.4
Daughter	-	-	334,130	45.4	334,130	22.3
Father	1,300	0.2	-	-	1,300	0.1
Mother	-	-	14,210	1.9	14,210	1.0
Brother	9,515	1.3	-	-	9,515	0.6
Sister	-	-	6,915	0.9	6,915	0.5
Other relative	53,125	7.0	70,480	9.6	123,605	8.3
Servant	12,270	1.4	4,515	0.6	16,785	1.0
Non-Relative	1,460	0.2	1,600	0.2	3,060	0.2
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	760,860	100.0	736,195	100.0	1,497,055	100.0

Table V.

GOJAN PROVINCE

Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	91,780	99.5	400	0.4	-	-	100	0.1	-	-	92,280	100.0
15 - 19	48,475	72.1	14,170	21.1	-	-	4,600	6.8	-	-	67,245	100.0
20 - 24	8,125	15.8	35,500	69.0	300	0.6	7,420	14.4	100	0.2	51,445	100.0
25 - 29	1,300	2.2	55,220	91.5	420	0.7	3,360	5.6	-	-	60,300	100.0
30 - 34	400	0.9	42,245	94.2	100	0.2	2,100	4.7	-	-	44,845	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.3	38,765	96.6	400	1.0	855	2.1	-	-	40,120	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.7	26,025	94.7	500	1.8	760	2.8	-	-	27,485	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	24,065	97.2	290	1.2	400	1.6	-	-	24,755	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	18,350	96.8	200	1.1	400	2.1	-	-	18,950	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.9	10,695	91.4	600	5.1	300	2.6	-	-	11,695	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	11,795	95.9	500	4.1	-	-	-	-	12,295	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	7,050	92.2	400	5.2	200	2.6	-	-	7,650	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	3,455	85.2	300	7.4	300	7.4	-	-	4,055	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	1,900	79.2	400	16.7	100	4.1	-	-	2,400	100.0
80 +	100	3.4	1,520	52.1	900	30.8	400	13.7	-	-	2,920	100.0
N/S	-	-	200	66.7	-	-	-	-	100	33.3	300	100.0
Total	150,580	32.1	291,355	62.2	5,310	1.1	21,295	4.6	200	-	468,740	100.0

Table VI. GOJAN PROVINCE

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	49,030	64.6	20,000	26.3	500	0.7	6,400	8.4	-	-	75,930	100.0
15 - 19	7,235	10.0	49,260	68.4	600	0.8	15,015	20.8	-	-	72,110	100.0
20 - 24	1,360	2.2	50,515	82.3	800	1.3	8,595	14.0	100	0.2	61,370	100.0
25 - 29	1,100	1.6	55,865	84.1	1,500	2.3	7,995	12.0	-	-	66,460	100.0
30 - 34	600	1.4	35,080	83.8	1,860	4.5	4,310	10.3	-	-	41,850	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.8	29,895	82.6	1,515	4.2	4,500	12.4	-	-	36,210	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.7	21,070	75.7	3,810	13.7	2,760	9.9	-	-	27,840	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.5	13,125	70.3	4,190	22.4	1,265	6.8	-	-	18,680	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.6	9,320	52.5	5,735	32.3	2,395	13.5	200	1.1	17,750	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	3,580	43.8	3,330	40.8	1,260	15.4	-	-	8,170	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.9	2,660	25.0	6,320	59.3	1,575	14.8	-	-	10,655	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	600	9.9	4,880	80.2	600	9.9	-	-	6,080	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	500	11.6	3,090	71.7	620	14.4	100	2.3	4,310	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	400	16.5	1,720	71.1	200	8.3	100	4.1	2,420	100.0
80 +	200	7.4	-	-	2,200	81.5	200	7.4	100	3.7	2,700	100.0
N/S	-	-	900	57.1	475	30.2	200	12.7	-	-	1,575	100.0
Total	60,325	13.3	292,770	64.5	42,525	9.4	57,890	12.7	600	0.1	454,110	100.0

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	140,810	83.7	20,400	12.1	500	0.3	6,500	3.9	-	-	168,210	100.0
15 - 19	55,710	40.0	63,430	45.5	600	0.4	19,615	14.1	-	-	139,355	100.0
20 - 24	9,485	8.4	86,015	76.2	1,100	1.0	16,015	14.2	200	0.2	112,815	100.0
25 - 29	2,400	1.9	111,085	87.6	1,920	1.5	11,355	9.0	-	-	126,760	100.0
30 - 34	1,000	1.2	77,325	89.2	1,960	2.2	6,410	7.4	-	-	86,695	100.0
35 - 39	400	0.5	68,660	90.0	1,915	2.5	5,355	7.0	-	-	76,330	100.0
40 - 44	400	0.7	47,095	85.1	4,310	7.8	3,520	6.4	-	-	55,325	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.3	37,190	85.6	4,480	10.3	1,665	3.8	-	-	43,435	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.3	27,670	75.4	5,935	16.2	2,795	7.6	200	0.5	36,700	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.4	14,275	71.9	3,930	19.8	1,560	7.9	-	-	19,865	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.4	14,455	61.0	6,820	29.7	1,575	6.9	-	-	22,950	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	7,690	35.8	5,280	38.4	800	5.8	-	-	13,770	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	3,955	47.3	3,390	40.5	920	11.0	100	1.2	8,365	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	2,300	47.7	2,120	44.0	300	6.2	100	2.1	4,820	100.0
80 +	300	5.3	1,520	37.0	3,100	55.2	600	10.7	100	1.8	5,620	100.0
N/S	775	29.3	1,100	41.5	475	17.9	200	7.5	100	3.8	2,650	100.0
Total	211,605	22.9	584,125	63.2	47,835	5.2	79,185	8.6	800	0.1	923,625	100.0

Table VIII

GOJAN PROVINCE

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	14,170	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,170	100.0
20 - 24	35,400	99.7	100	0.3	-	-	-	-	35,500	100.0
25 - 29	55,120	99.8	100	0.2	-	-	-	-	55,220	100.0
30 - 34	42,145	99.8	100	0.2	-	-	-	-	42,245	100.0
35 - 39	38,565	99.5	200	0.5	-	-	-	-	38,765	100.0
40 - 44	25,925	99.6	100	0.4	-	-	-	-	26,025	100.0
45 - 49	23,765	98.8	300	1.2	-	-	-	-	24,065	100.0
50 - 54	18,050	98.4	300	1.6	-	-	-	-	18,350	100.0
55 - 59	10,695	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,695	100.0
60 - 64	11,595	98.3	200	1.7	-	-	-	-	11,795	100.0
65 - 69	7,050	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,050	100.0
70 - 74	3,455	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,455	100.0
75 - 79	1,900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	100.0
80 +	1,520	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,520	100.0
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Total	289,555	99.5	1,400	0.5	-	-	-	-	290,955	100.0

Table IX OOJAN PROVINCE

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	80,460	87.2	1,580	1.7	7,400	8.0	2,840	3.1	92,280	100.0
15 - 19	59,285	88.2	800	1.2	5,760	8.6	1,400	2.0	67,245	100.0
20 - 24	46,745	90.9	800	1.6	3,300	6.3	600	1.2	51,445	100.0
25 - 29	54,605	90.6	900	1.5	4,495	7.4	300	0.5	60,300	100.0
30 - 34	39,870	88.9	1,100	2.5	3,675	8.2	200	0.4	44,845	100.0
35 - 39	34,210	85.3	950	2.4	4,660	11.6	300	0.7	40,120	100.0
40 - 44	24,425	88.9	460	1.7	2,500	9.0	100	0.4	27,485	100.0
45 - 49	22,600	91.3	200	0.8	1,755	7.1	200	0.8	24,755	100.0
50 - 54	16,475	86.9	400	2.1	1,975	10.5	100	0.5	18,950	100.0
55 - 59	10,135	86.7	300	2.6	1,060	9.0	200	1.7	11,695	100.0
60 - 64	11,095	90.2	400	3.3	800	6.5	-	-	12,295	100.0
65 - 69	6,950	90.8	100	1.3	600	7.9	-	-	7,650	100.0
70 - 74	3,355	82.7	200	4.9	500	12.4	-	-	4,055	100.0
75 - 79	2,000	83.3	-	-	400	16.7	-	-	2,400	100.0
80 +	2,920	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,920	100.0
N/S	300	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100.0
Total	415,430	88.6	8,190	1.7	38,880	8.3	6,240	1.4	468,740	100.0

Table X COJAH PROVINCE

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	71,850	94.6	-	-	1,700	2.3	2,380	3.1	75,930	100.0
15 - 19	71,010	98.5	-	-	200	0.3	900	1.2	72,110	100.0
20 - 24	60,670	98.9	-	-	-	-	700	1.1	61,370	100.0
25 - 29	66,260	99.7	-	-	-	-	200	0.3	66,460	100.0
30 - 34	41,850	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,850	100.0
35 - 39	35,810	98.8	-	-	200	0.6	200	0.6	36,210	100.0
40 - 44	27,840	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,840	100.0
45 - 49	18,480	98.9	-	-	-	-	200	1.1	18,680	100.0
50 - 54	17,750	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,750	100.0
55 - 59	8,070	98.8	-	-	-	-	100	1.2	8,170	100.0
60 - 64	10,555	99.1	-	-	-	-	100	0.9	10,655	100.0
65 - 69	6,080	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,080	100.0
70 - 74	4,120	95.6	-	-	-	-	190	4.4	4,310	100.0
75 - 79	2,320	95.9	-	-	-	-	100	4.1	2,420	100.0
80 +	2,500	92.6	100	3.7	-	-	100	3.7	2,700	100.0
N/S	1,375	87.3	-	-	-	-	200	12.7	1,575	100.0
Total	446,540	98.3	100	-	2,100	0.5	5,370	1.2	454,110	100.0

Table XI GOJAN PROVINCE

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	152,310	90.5	1,580	0.9	9,100	5.5	5,220	3.1	168,210	100.0
15 - 19	130,295	93.5	800	0.6	5,960	4.3	2,300	1.6	139,355	100.0
20 - 24	107,415	95.2	800	0.7	3,300	2.9	1,300	1.2	112,815	100.0
25 - 29	120,865	95.4	900	0.7	4,495	3.5	500	0.4	126,760	100.0
30 - 34	81,720	94.3	1,100	1.3	3,675	4.2	200	0.2	86,695	100.0
35 - 39	70,020	91.7	950	1.3	4,860	6.4	500	0.6	76,330	100.0
40 - 44	52,265	94.5	460	0.8	2,500	4.5	100	0.2	55,325	100.0
45 - 49	41,080	94.6	200	0.5	1,755	4.0	400	0.9	43,435	100.0
50 - 54	34,225	93.3	400	1.1	1,975	5.3	100	0.3	36,700	100.0
55 - 59	18,205	91.6	300	1.5	1,060	5.4	300	1.5	19,865	100.0
60 - 64	21,650	94.3	400	1.8	800	3.5	100	0.4	22,950	100.0
65 - 69	13,030	94.9	100	0.7	600	4.4	-	-	13,730	100.0
70 - 74	7,475	89.4	200	2.4	500	6.0	190	2.2	8,365	100.0
75 - 79	4,320	89.6	-	-	400	8.3	100	2.1	4,820	100.0
80 +	5,420	96.4	100	1.8	-	-	100	1.8	5,620	100.0
N/s	1,675	89.3	-	-	-	-	200	10.7	1,875	100.0
Total	851,970	93.4	8,290	0.9	40,980	4.4	11,610	1.3	922,850	100.0

Table XII

GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	76,415	82.8	15,865	17.2	92,280	100.0
15 - 19	61,885	92.0	5,360	8.0	67,245	100.0
20 - 24	49,845	96.9	1,600	3.1	51,445	100.0
25 - 29	59,900	99.3	400	0.7	60,300	100.0
30 - 34	44,245	98.7	600	1.3	44,845	100.0
35 - 39	39,920	99.5	200	0.5	40,120	100.0
40 - 44	26,785	97.5	700	2.5	27,485	100.0
45 - 49	24,140	97.5	615	2.5	24,755	100.0
50 - 54	18,650	98.4	300	1.6	18,950	100.0
55 - 59	11,195	95.7	500	4.3	11,695	100.0
Total	412,980	94.0	26,140	6.0	439,120	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	13,060	17.2	62,870	82.8	75,930	100.0
15 - 19	22,895	31.8	49,215	68.2	72,110	100.0
20 - 24	22,665	36.9	38,705	63.1	61,370	100.0
25 - 29	26,915	40.5	39,545	59.5	66,460	100.0
30 - 34	17,075	40.9	24,775	59.1	41,850	100.0
35 - 39	16,195	44.7	20,015	55.3	36,210	100.0
40 - 44	10,995	39.5	16,845	60.5	27,840	100.0
45 - 49	6,995	37.4	11,685	62.6	18,680	100.0
50 - 54	8,200	46.2	9,550	53.8	17,750	100.0
55 - 59	2,135	26.1	6,035	73.9	8,170	100.0
Total	147,130	34.5	279,240	65.5	426,370	100.0

Table XIV GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	89,475	53.2	78,735	46.8	168,210	100.0
15 - 19	84,780	60.8	54,575	39.2	139,355	100.0
20 - 24	72,510	64.3	40,305	35.7	112,815	100.0
25 - 29	86,815	68.5	39,945	31.5	126,760	100.0
30 - 34	61,320	70.7	25,375	29.3	86,695	100.0
35 - 39	56,115	73.5	20,215	26.5	76,330	100.0
40 - 44	37,780	68.3	17,545	31.7	55,325	100.0
45 - 49	31,135	71.7	12,300	28.3	43,435	100.0
50 - 54	26,850	73.2	9,850	26.8	36,700	100.0
55 - 59	13,330	67.1	6,535	32.9	19,865	100.0
Total	560,110	64.7	305,380	35.3	865,490	100.0

Table XV. GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	100	0.1	5,175	6.8	70,480	92.2	660	0.9	76,415	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.2	3,675	5.9	5,685	9.2	52,125	84.2	300	0.5	61,885	100.0
20 - 24	200	0.4	24,925	50.0	3,935	7.9	20,685	41.5	100	0.2	49,845	100.0
25 - 29	1,255	2.2	49,865	83.2	2,600	4.3	6,180	10.3	-	-	59,900	100.0
30 - 34	1,060	2.4	39,065	88.3	2,420	5.5	1,700	3.8	-	-	44,245	100.0
35 - 39	600	1.5	38,465	96.4	455	1.1	400	1.0	-	-	39,920	100.0
40 - 44	800	3.0	24,825	92.7	960	3.6	200	0.7	-	-	26,785	100.0
45 - 49	520	2.2	22,820	94.5	700	2.9	100	0.4	-	-	24,140	100.0
50 - 54	800	4.3	17,350	93.0	500	2.7	-	-	-	-	18,650	100.0
55 - 59	455	4.1	10,340	92.4	400	3.5	-	-	-	-	11,195	100.0
Total	5,790	1.4	231,430	56.0	22,830	5.5	151,870	36.8	1,060	0.3	412,980	100.0

Table XVI GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	1,055	9.1	12,005	91.9	-	-	13,060	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	300	1.3	1,100	4.8	21,495	93.9	-	-	22,895	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	655	2.9	100	0.4	21,910	96.7	-	-	22,665	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	2,300	8.5	1,200	4.5	23,415	87.0	-	-	26,915	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	2,960	17.3	1,020	6.0	13,095	76.7	-	-	17,075	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.7	3,570	22.0	700	4.3	11,825	73.0	-	-	16,195	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	2,975	27.1	900	8.1	7,120	64.8	-	-	10,995	100.0
45 - 49	100	1.4	2,290	32.7	200	2.9	4,405	63.0	-	-	6,995	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	4,480	54.6	500	6.1	3,220	39.3	-	-	8,200	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	1,235	57.8	200	9.4	600	28.1	100	4.7	2,135	100.0
Total	200	0.1	20,765	14.2	6,975	4.8	119,090	80.0	100	-	147,130	100.0

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	100	0.1	6,230	7.0	82,485	92.2	660	0.7	89,475	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.1	3,975	4.7	6,785	8.0	73,620	86.8	300	0.4	84,780	100.0
20 - 24	200	0.3	25,580	35.3	4,035	5.6	42,595	58.7	100	0.1	72,510	100.0
25 - 29	1,255	1.4	52,165	60.1	3,800	4.4	29,595	34.1	-	-	86,815	100.0
30 - 34	1,060	1.8	42,025	68.5	3,440	5.6	14,795	24.1	-	-	61,320	100.0
35 - 39	700	1.2	42,035	74.9	1,155	2.1	12,225	21.8	-	-	56,115	100.0
40 - 44	800	2.1	27,800	73.6	1,860	4.9	7,320	19.4	-	-	37,780	100.0
45 - 49	620	2.0	25,110	80.6	900	2.9	4,505	14.5	-	-	31,135	100.0
50 - 54	800	3.0	21,830	81.3	1,000	3.7	3,220	12.0	-	-	26,850	100.0
55 - 59	455	3.4	11,575	86.8	600	4.5	600	4.5	100	0.8	13,330	100.0
Total	5,990	1.1	252,195	45.0	29,805	5.3	270,960	48.4	1,160	0.2	560,110	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	4,430	76.5	300	5.2	1,060	18.3	-	-	5,790	100.
Own Account Worker	207,660	89.7	4,110	1.8	18,660	8.1	1,000	0.4	231,430	100.
Employee	20,130	88.2	400	1.8	2,000	8.8	300	1.2	22,830	100.
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	143,800	94.7	600	0.4	3,600	2.4	3,870	2.5	151,870	100.
Others Economically Active	960	90.6	-	-	-	-	100	9.4	1,060	100.
Total	376,980	91.3	5,410	1.3	25,320	6.1	5,270	1.3	412,980	100.

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.
Own Account Worker	20,565	99.0	-	-	200	1.0	-	-	20,765	100.
Employee	6,875	98.6	-	-	-	-	100	1.4	6,975	100.
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	117,990	99.1	-	-	-	-	1,100	0.9	119,090	100.
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.
Total	145,730	99.0	-	-	200	0.2	1,200	0.8	147,130	100.

Table XX GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	4,630	77.3	300	5.0	1,060	17.7	-	-	5,990	100.0
Own Account Worker	228,225	90.5	4,110	1.6	18,860	7.5	1,000	0.4	252,195	100.0
Employee	27,005	90.6	400	1.4	2,000	6.6	400	1.4	29,805	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	261,790	96.6	600	0.3	3,600	1.3	4,970	1.8	270,960	100.0
Others Economically Active	1,060	91.4	-	-	-	-	100	8.6	1,160	100.0
Total	522,710	93.3	5,410	0.9	25,520	4.6	6,470	1.2	560,110	100.0

Table XXI

Gojam Province

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	10,180	64.2	2,815	17.7	-	-	500	3.2	2,370	14.9	15,865	100.0
15 - 19	4,060	75.7	400	7.5	-	-	900	16.8	-	-	5,360	100.0
20 - 24	800	50.0	-	-	100	6.3	700	43.7	-	-	1,600	100.0
25 - 29	100	25.0	-	-	-	-	300	75.0	-	-	400	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	100	16.7	-	-	400	66.6	100	16.7	600	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0	-	-	200	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	100	14.3	400	57.1	200	28.6	700	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	300	48.8	200	32.5	115	18.7	615	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	200	66.7	-	-	100	33.3	300	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	300	60.0	200	20.0	-	-	500	100.0
Total	15,140	57.9	3,315	12.7	1,000	3.9	3,800	14.5	2,885	11.0	26,140	100.0

Table XXII.

GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	1,700	2.7	60,770	96.7	-	-	200	0.3	200	0.3	62,870	100.0
15 - 19	200	0.4	48,215	98.0	-	-	800	1.6	-	-	49,215	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	37,645	97.3	100	0.3	960	2.4	-	-	38,705	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	38,125	96.4	320	0.8	1,100	2.8	-	-	39,545	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	23,775	96.0	400	1.6	500	2.0	100	0.4	24,775	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	19,015	95.0	100	0.5	800	4.0	100	0.5	20,015	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	15,970	94.8	600	3.6	100	0.6	175	1.0	16,845	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	10,985	94.0	600	5.1	-	-	100	0.9	11,685	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	7,120	74.6	1,000	10.5	975	10.2	455	4.7	9,550	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,180	69.3	955	15.8	400	6.6	500	8.3	6,035	100.0
Total	1,900	0.7	265,800	95.2	4,075	1.5	5,835	2.1	1,630	0.5	279,240	100.0

Table XXVII

GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	11,880	15.1	63,585	80.8	-	-	700	0.9	2,570	3.2	78,735	100.0
15 - 19	4,260	7.8	48,615	89.1	-	-	1,700	3.1	-	-	54,575	100.0
20 - 24	800	2.0	37,645	93.4	200	0.5	1,660	4.1	-	-	40,305	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.3	38,125	95.4	320	0.8	1,400	3.5	-	-	39,945	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	23,875	94.1	400	1.6	900	3.5	200	0.8	25,375	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	19,015	94.1	100	0.5	1,000	4.9	100	0.5	20,215	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	15,970	91.0	700	4.0	500	2.8	375	2.2	17,545	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	10,985	89.3	900	7.3	200	1.6	215	1.8	12,300	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	7,120	72.3	1,200	12.2	975	9.9	300	5.6	9,850	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,180	64.0	1,255	19.2	600	9.2	500	7.6	6,535	100.0
Total	17,040	5.6	269,115	88.1	5,075	1.7	9,635	3.1	4,515	1.5	305,380	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	3,475	23,810	49,520	39,425	37,565	24,725	22,440	17,460	10,395	228,815
	%	-	5.6	47.8	82.7	89.1	94.1	92.3	92.9	93.6	92.8	55.4
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	73,725	56,510	22,755	7,880	2,820	655	660	200	-	100	165,305
	%	96.5	91.3	45.6	13.2	6.4	1.6	2.5	0.8	-	0.9	40.0
Herdsman	No	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	400	200	455	100	400	0.3	-	-	-	100	400
	%	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.9	100	300	100	-	0.9	0.1
Craftsmen	No	300	200	1,100	1,000	300	0.3	1.1	0.4	100	200	2,355
	%	0.4	0.3	2.2	1.7	0.7	800	400	500	0.5	1.8	0.6
Trade	No	290	100	450	400	500	500	300	300	190	100	3,120
	%	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	No	800	900	975	800	600	200	300	300	500	100	5,475
	%	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.4	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.8	0.9	1.3
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	700	500	200	100	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	76,415	61,885	49,845	59,900	44,245	39,920	26,785	24,140	18,650	11,195	412,980
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	204,985	89.6	4,210	1.8	18,620	8.2	1,000	0.4	228,815	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	156,835	94.9	700	0.4	3,900	2.4	3,870	2.3	165,305	100.0
Herdsmen	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Administrators	100	25.0	-	-	300	75.0	-	-	400	100.0
Professionals	755	32.1	100	4.2	1,500	63.7	-	-	2,355	100.0
Craftsmen	4,600	90.1	100	2.0	300	5.9	100	2.0	5,100	100.0
Trade	2,530	80.8	100	3.2	500	16.0	-	-	3,130	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	5,075	92.6	-	-	200	3.7	200	3.7	5,475	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	1,900	86.4	200	9.1	-	-	100	4.5	2,200	100.0
Total	376,980	91.3	5,410	1.3	25,320	6.1	5,270	1.3	412,980	100.0

Table XXVIII

GOJAN PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	5,315	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,315	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	115,860	99.1	-	-	-	-	1,100	0.9	116,960	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	100	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Craftsmen	7,165	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,165	100.0
Trade Makers/Sellers	3,065	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,065	100.0
(of Tella and Tej	7,805	97.5	-	-	200	2.5	-	-	8,005	100.0
Services	5,700	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	720	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	100.0
Total	145,730	99.0	-	-	200	0.2	1,200	0.8	147,130	100.0

Table XXIX

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	210,300	89.8	4,210	1.8	18,620	8.0	1,000	0.4	234,130	100.0
Farm Labourers/Shepherds	272,695	96.6	700	0.2	3,900	1.4	4,970	1.8	282,265	100.0
Herdsmen	200	66.7	-	-	-	-	100	33.3	300	100.0
Administrators	100	25.0	-	-	300	75.0	-	-	400	100.0
Professionals	855	34.8	100	4.1	1,500	61.1	-	-	2,455	100.0
Craftsmen	11,765	95.9	100	0.8	300	2.5	100	0.8	12,265	100.0
Trades	5,595	90.3	100	1.6	500	8.1	-	-	6,195	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	7,805	97.5	-	-	200	2.5	-	-	8,005	100.0
Services	10,775	96.4	-	-	200	1.8	200	1.8	11,175	100.0
Non Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	2,620	89.7	200	6.9	-	-	100	3.4	2,920	100.0
Total	522,710	93.3	5,410	0.9	25,520	4.6	6,470	1.2	560,110	100.0

Table XXV.

GOJAN PROVINCE

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Women
15 - 19	72,110	52,465	0.713	44,745	0.606
20 - 24	61,370	138,345	2.254	115,660	1.885
25 - 29	66,450	239,910	3.610	187,205	2.817
30 - 34	41,850	199,905	4.777	148,820	3.556
35 - 39	36,210	190,125	5.251	142,735	3.942
40 - 44	27,840	152,005	5.459	112,460	4.042
45 - 49	18,680	104,770	5.609	81,330	4.354
50 - 54	17,750	95,950	5.406	61,025	3.438
55 - 59	8,170	42,795	5.238	29,000	3.550
60 - 64	10,655	50,875	4.775	31,850	2.989
65 - 69	6,080	27,740	4.562	16,980	2.793
70 - 74	4,310	20,080	4.659	12,160	2.826
75 - 79	2,420	12,240	5.058	8,320	3.438
80 - +	2,700	10,900	4.037	6,400	2.370
N/S					
Total	452,535	1,342,630	2.967	998,710	2.207

Table XXXI GOJAN PROVINCE

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	72,110	13,000	0.180
20 - 24	61,370	13,910	0.227
25 - 29	66,460	13,970	0.210
30 - 34	41,850	7,625	0.182
35 - 39	36,210	4,475	0.124
40 - 44	27,840	1,500	0.054
45 - 49	18,680	1,500	0.076
N/S			
Total	324,520	56,280	1.053

Table XXII

GOJAN PROVINCE

Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	134,270	5,030	37.46	128,885	4,350	33.75	263,155	9,380	35.64
5 - 9	157,475	1,320	8.38	152,800	1,200	7.85	310,275	2,520	8.12
10 - 14	92,280	200	2.17	75,930	600	7.90	168,210	800	4.76
15 - 19	67,245	200	2.97	72,110	360	4.99	139,355	560	4.02
20 - 24	51,445	100	1.94	61,370	460	7.50	112,815	560	4.96
25 - 29	60,300	-	-	66,460	900	13.54	126,760	900	7.10
30 - 34	44,845	200	4.46	41,850	300	7.17	86,695	500	5.77
35 - 39	40,120	300	7.48	36,210	300	8.29	76,330	600	7.86
40 - 44	27,485	300	10.92	27,840	100	3.59	55,325	400	7.23
45 - 49	24,755	355	14.34	18,680	200	10.71	43,435	555	12.78
50 - 54	18,950	100	5.28	17,750	400	22.54	36,700	500	13.62
55 - 59	11,695	200	17.10	8,170	-	-	19,820	200	10.19
60 - 64	12,295	300	24.40	2,000	500	250.00	14,295	800	5.60
65 - 69	7,650	320	41.83	6,080	100	164.47	13,730	420	30.59
70 - 74	4,055	100	24.66	4,310	200	46.40	8,365	300	35.86
75 - 79	2,400	200	83.33	2,420	100	41.32	4,820	300	62.24
80 +	2,920	100	34.25	2,700	300	111.11	5,620	400	71.17
N/S	675	500	-	1,975	360	-	2,650	860	-
Total	760,860	9,825	12.91	727,540	10,730	14.75	1,488,355	20,555	13.81

Table XXXIII:

GOJAN PROVINCE

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P								Total	%		
	5-9	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%			25 - 29	
Church/Kuranic Priest School	300	-	3,500	-	1,700	-	300	-	100	-	5,900	-
Grade 1			1,100		200						1,300	
" 2	100		1,000		200						1,300	
" 3	100		900		200						1,200	
" 4	100		700		500		100				1,400	
" 5	-		500		-		-				500	
" 6	-		400		360		100		100		960	
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	-		100		200		200		-		500	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-		-		100		-		-		100	
Literacy class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	200		1,980		600		100		-		2,880	
Total	800		10,180		4,060		800		200		16,040	

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	5-9	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%		
Church/Kuranic												
Priest School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" 2	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
" 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" 4	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
" 5	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
" 6	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Senior Secondary												
(10-12)	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Literacy class												
N/S	200	-	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
Total	200	-	1,700	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100

Table XXXV

GOJAN PROVINCE

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E		G R O U P		Total	%						
	5-9	%	10-14	%			15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%
Church/Kuranic												
Priest School	300	-	3,500	-	1,700	-	300	-	100	-	5,900	-
Grade 1	-	-	1,100	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	-
" 2	100	-	1,400	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	-
" 3	100	-	900	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-
" 4	100	-	1,000	-	500	-	100	-	-	-	1,700	-
" 5	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-
" 6	-	-	1,000	-	360	-	100	-	100	-	1,560	-
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	-	-	100	-	300	-	200	-	-	-	600	-
Senior Secondary												
(10-12)	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Literacy Class												
N/S	400	-	2,180	-	700	-	100	-	-	-	3,380	-
Total	1,000	-	11,880	-	4,260	-	800	-	200	-	18,140	-

TABLE XLIVI GOJAM PROVINCE

Number of Persons by Place of Absence and Reason for Absence and by Sex

Place of Absence	Reason For Absence						TOTAL	
	5		I		B		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Bale	300	-	-	-	100	-	400	-
Begendir & Semien	100	-	100	-	100	-	300	-
Hararge	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	-
Illubabor	120	-	-	-	-	-	120	-
Shoa	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Wollega	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-
Gojam	1,180	200	200	-	300	-	1,680	200
A.A.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Abroad	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
TOTAL	2,100	200	400	-	800	-	3,300	200

5 - To trade in other things than coffee
 I - As a labourer
 B - Not stated

TABLE 1 - Population of Rural and Urban Divisions of Illubabor Province by Sex, based on the 1969 Census. Source: Census of Illubabor Province, 1969. (a) Total Population; (b) Male; (c) Female.

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

ILLUBABOR PROVINCE

JULY 1969

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
10,710	5,200	5,510	—	100,000	100,000
10,000	5,100	4,900	10,000	—	100,000
10,000	5,100	4,900	—	100,000	100,000
10,000	—	10,000	—	100,000	100,000
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	100,000	100,000

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Illubabor Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed.

AWRAJA	RURAL POPULATION (NSS 2 nd ROUND)		Estimated figure for Jan. 1970. base on Ministry of Interior count	Total Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.4)	Urban ¹ Population Jan. 1970	TOTAL (col.5+col.6)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Buno Bedelle	213,200	214,800	—	214,800	2,500	217,300
Gambella	32,280	—	78,100	78,100	2,100	80,200
Gore	266,000	268,100	—	268,100	13,700	281,800
Notcha	27,200	27,400	—	27,400	—	27,400
TOTAL	538,680	510,300	78,100	588,400	18,300	606,700

I.K.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia.
Addis Ababa, August 1972 PP. 32 - 37.

Table II

Illubabor Province
Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	43,500	15.8	39,140	14.8	82,640	15.3	111.1
5 - 9	39,600	14.4	32,600	12.4	72,200	13.4	121.5
10 - 14	26,480	9.6	14,440	5.5	40,920	7.5	183.4
15 - 19	16,640	6.1	16,200	6.1	32,840	6.1	102.7
20 - 24	14,220	5.2	24,940	9.5	39,160	7.3	57.0
25 - 29	25,560	9.4	32,960	12.5	58,520	10.9	77.5
30 - 34	22,080	8.0	24,120	9.1	46,200	8.6	91.5
35 - 39	23,460	8.6	21,260	8.1	44,720	8.3	110.3
40 - 44	14,940	5.4	15,940	6.0	30,880	5.7	93.7
45 - 49	12,980	4.7	9,440	3.6	22,420	4.2	137.5
50 - 54	10,540	3.8	11,200	4.2	21,740	4.0	94.0
55 - 59	5,800	2.1	4,740	1.8	10,540	2.0	122.4
60 - 64	6,660	2.4	7,680	2.9	14,340	2.7	86.7
65 - 69	3,440	1.3	2,360	0.9	5,800	1.1	145.8
70 - 74	3,820	1.4	2,820	1.1	6,640	1.3	135.5
75 - 79	1,760	0.6	900	0.3	2,660	0.4	195.6
80 +	2,800	1.0	2,520	1.0	5,320	1.0	111.1
N/S	540	0.2	600	0.2	1,140	0.2	90.0
Total	274,820	100.0	263,860	100.0	538,680	100.0	104.2

Table III.

Illubabor Province
 Number of Households and Persons by size of household
 in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of household	Number of household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	5,440	3.7	5,440	1.0
2	36,200	24.7	72,400	13.4
3	40,540	27.7	121,620	22.6
4	26,000	17.8	104,000	19.3
5	16,480	11.3	82,400	15.3
6	9,900	6.8	59,400	11.0
7	5,760	3.9	40,320	7.5
8	3,600	2.5	28,800	5.4
9	1,300	0.9	11,700	2.2
10 & Above	1,100	0.7	12,600	2.3
Total	146,320	100.0	538,680	100.0

Table IV

Illubabor Province
Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	138,040	50.2	8,280	3.1	146,320	27.2
Husband	200	0.1	—	—	200	—
Wife	—	—	141,440	53.6	141,440	26.3
Son	114,180	41.5	—	—	114,180	21.2
Daughter	—	—	81,140	30.8	81,140	15.1
Father	980	0.4	—	—	980	0.2
Mother	—	—	116,380	6.2	116,380	3.0
Brother	5,880	2.1	—	—	5,880	1.1
Sister	—	—	4,720	1.8	4,720	0.9
Other relative	12,240	4.5	11,280	4.3	23,520	4.4
Servant	2,800	1.0	420	0.2	3,220	0.6
Non-Relative	300	0.1	100	—	400	—
N/S	200	0.1	100	—	300	—
Total	274,820	100.0	263,860	100.0	538,680	100.0

Table V.

Iilubaber Province
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	26,480	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,480	100.0
15 - 19	16,540	99.4	100	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,640	100.0
20 - 24	7,020	49.4	6,900	48.5	300	2.1	-	-	-	-	14,220	100.0
25 - 29	2,800	11.0	20,320	79.5	300	1.2	2,040	8.0	100	0.3	25,560	100.0
30 - 34	540	2.4	20,080	90.9	520	2.4	940	4.3	-	-	22,080	100.0
35 - 39	480	2.0	22,220	94.7	360	1.6	400	1.7	-	-	23,460	100.0
40 - 44	20	0.1	14,220	95.2	100	0.7	600	4.0	-	-	14,940	100.0
45 - 49	160	1.2	12,100	93.2	500	3.9	100	0.8	120	0.9	12,980	100.0
50 - 54	20	0.1	10,320	97.9	100	1.0	100	1.0	-	-	10,540	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	5,180	89.3	220	3.8	300	5.2	100	1.7	5,800	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	6,160	92.5	300	4.5	200	3.0	-	-	6,660	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	3,320	96.5	120	3.5	-	-	-	-	3,440	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	3,520	92.2	200	5.2	100	2.6	-	-	3,820	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	1,320	75.0	340	19.3	100	5.7	-	-	1,760	100.0
80 +	-	-	2,500	89.3	300	10.7	-	-	-	-	2,800	100.0
N/S	160	29.6	280	51.9	-	-	-	-	100	18.5	540	100.0
Total	54,220	28.3	128,540	67.0	3,660	1.9	4,880	2.5	420	0.3	191,720	100.0

Table VI-

Illubaber Province
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	14,140	97.9	100	0.7	—	—	200	1.4	—	—	14,440	100.0
15 - 19	3,560	22.0	12,540	77.4	100	0.6	—	—	—	—	16,200	100.0
20 - 24	300	1.2	23,720	95.1	100	0.4	820	3.3	—	—	24,940	100.0
25 - 29	200	0.6	31,620	95.9	220	0.7	700	2.1	220	0.7	32,960	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.4	22,880	94.9	220	0.9	800	3.3	120	0.5	24,120	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	20,420	96.0	540	2.5	300	1.5	—	—	21,260	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	12,980	81.4	2,240	14.1	620	3.9	100	0.6	15,940	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	6,860	72.7	2,560	27.1	20	0.2	—	—	9,440	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.9	7,440	66.4	3,660	32.7	—	—	—	—	11,200	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,900	40.1	2,740	57.8	100	2.1	—	—	4,740	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	3,440	44.8	3,900	50.8	340	4.4	—	—	7,680	100.0
65 - 69	100	4.2	540	22.9	1,620	68.7	100	4.2	—	—	2,360	100.0
70 - 74	100	3.5	600	21.3	2,120	75.2	—	—	—	—	2,820	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	400	44.4	500	55.6	—	—	—	—	900	100.0
80 +	—	—	100	4.0	2,320	92.0	100	4.0	—	—	2,520	100.0
N/S	120	20.0	300	50.0	140	23.4	20	3.3	20	3.3	600	100.0
Total	18,720	9.7	145,840	75.9	22,980	12.0	4,120	2.1	460	0.3	192,120	100.0

Table VII

Illubabor Province
Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	40,620	99.2	100	0.3	—	—	200	0.5	—	—	40,920	100.0
15 - 19	20,100	61.2	12,640	38.5	100	0.3	—	—	—	—	32,840	100.0
20 - 24	7,320	18.7	30,620	78.2	100	0.4	1,120	2.7	—	—	39,160	100.0
25 - 29	3,000	5.1	51,940	88.8	520	0.9	2,740	4.7	320	0.5	58,500	100.0
30 - 34	640	1.4	42,960	93.0	740	1.6	1,740	3.8	120	0.2	46,200	100.0
35 - 39	480	1.1	42,640	95.3	900	2.0	700	1.6	—	—	44,720	100.0
40 - 44	20	—	27,200	88.1	2,340	7.6	1,220	4.0	100	0.3	30,880	100.0
45 - 49	160	0.7	18,960	84.6	3,060	13.7	120	0.5	120	0.5	22,420	100.0
50 - 54	120	0.6	17,760	81.7	3,760	17.3	100	0.4	—	—	21,740	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	7,080	67.2	2,960	28.1	400	3.8	100	0.9	10,540	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	9,600	66.9	4,200	29.3	540	3.8	—	—	14,340	100.0
65 - 69	100	1.7	3,860	66.6	1,740	30.0	100	1.7	—	—	5,800	100.0
70 - 74	100	1.5	4,120	62.1	2,320	34.9	100	1.5	—	—	6,640	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	1,720	64.7	840	31.6	100	3.7	—	—	2,660	100.0
80 +	—	—	2,600	48.9	2,620	49.2	100	1.9	—	—	5,320	100.0
N/S	260	23.2	580	51.8	140	12.5	20	1.8	120	10.7	1,120	100.0
Total	72,920	19.0	274,380	71.5	26,340	6.9	9,300	2.4	880	0.2	353,540	100.0

Table VIII

 Illubaber Province
 Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
	15 - 19	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
20 - 24	6,800	98.6	100	1.4	—	—	—	—	6,900	100.0
25 - 29	19,120	94.1	1,200	5.9	—	—	—	—	20,320	100.0
30 - 34	18,380	91.5	1,700	8.5	—	—	—	—	20,080	100.0
35 - 39	18,180	81.8	3,640	16.4	400	1.8	—	—	22,220	100.0
40 - 44	12,000	84.4	2,020	14.2	200	1.4	—	—	14,220	100.0
45 - 49	10,280	85.0	1,820	15.0	—	—	—	—	12,100	100.0
50 - 54	8,100	78.5	1,820	17.6	400	3.9	—	—	10,320	100.0
55 - 59	3,700	71.5	1,280	24.7	100	1.9	100	1.9	5,180	100.0
60 - 64	4,960	80.5	1,000	16.2	200	3.3	—	—	6,160	100.0
65 - 69	2,520	75.9	800	24.1	—	—	—	—	3,320	100.0
70 - 74	2,780	79.0	640	18.2	100	2.8	—	—	3,520	100.0
75 - 79	1,020	77.3	200	15.2	100	7.5	—	—	1,320	100.0
80 +	2,300	92.0	200	8.0	—	—	—	—	2,500	100.0
N/S	260	92.9	20	7.1	—	—	—	—	280	100.0
Total	110,500	86.0	16,440	12.8	1,500	1.2	100	—	128,540	100.0

Table IX

Illubabor Province
Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	19,720	74.5	1,100	4.2	5,360	20.2	300	1.1	26,480	100.0
15 - 19	12,300	73.9	900	5.4	3,340	20.1	100	0.6	16,640	100.0
20 - 24	12,300	86.6	200	1.4	1,520	10.6	200	1.4	14,220	100.0
25 - 29	23,860	93.3	300	1.2	1,200	4.7	200	0.8	25,560	100.0
30 - 34	19,980	90.5	200	0.9	1,900	8.6	—	—	22,080	100.0
35 - 39	22,360	95.3	100	0.4	900	3.9	100	0.4	23,460	100.0
40 - 44	13,940	93.3	200	1.3	700	4.7	100	0.7	14,940	100.0
45 - 49	12,180	93.8	100	0.8	700	5.4	—	—	12,980	100.0
50 - 54	9,940	94.3	200	1.9	400	3.8	—	—	10,540	100.0
55 - 59	5,400	93.1	—	—	400	6.9	—	—	5,800	100.0
60 - 64	6,160	92.5	100	1.5	300	4.5	100	1.5	6,660	100.0
65 - 69	3,140	91.3	—	—	300	8.7	—	—	3,440	100.0
70 - 74	3,820	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,820	100.0
75 - 79	1,760	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,760	100.0
80 +	2,700	96.4	100	3.6	—	—	—	—	2,800	100.0
N/S	440	81.4	—	—	—	—	100	18.6	540	100.0
Total	170,000	88.7	3,500	1.8	17,020	8.9	1,200	0.6	191,720	100.0

Table X

Iluababor Province
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	13,540	93.8	100	0.6	400	2.8	400	2.8	14,440	100.0
15 - 19	16,100	99.4	—	—	100	0.6	—	—	16,200	100.0
20 - 24	24,740	99.2	—	—	—	—	200	0.8	24,940	100.0
25 - 29	32,760	99.4	—	—	100	0.3	100	0.3	32,960	100.0
30 - 34	24,120	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,120	100.0
35 - 39	21,160	99.5	—	—	100	0.5	—	—	21,260	100.0
40 - 44	15,740	98.7	—	—	—	—	200	1.3	15,940	100.0
45 - 49	9,440	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,440	100.0
50 - 54	11,200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,200	100.0
55 - 59	4,640	97.9	—	—	—	—	100	2.1	4,740	100.0
60 - 64	7,680	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,680	100.0
65 - 69	2,260	95.8	100	4.2	—	—	—	—	2,360	100.0
70 - 74	2,820	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,820	100.0
75 - 79	900	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	900	100.0
80 +	2,520	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,520	100.0
N/S	480	82.8	—	—	100	17.2	—	—	580	100.0
Total	190,100	99.0	200	0.1	800	0.4	1,000	0.5	192,100	100.0

Table XI

Illubaber Province
Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	33,260	81.3	1,200	2.9	5,760	14.1	700	1.7	40,920	100.0
15 - 19	28,400	86.5	900	2.7	3,440	10.5	100	0.3	32,840	100.0
20 - 24	37,040	94.6	200	0.5	1,520	3.9	400	1.0	39,160	100.0
25 - 29	56,620	96.8	300	0.5	1,300	2.2	300	0.5	58,520	100.0
30 - 34	44,100	95.3	200	0.4	1,900	4.1	—	—	46,200	100.0
35 - 39	43,520	97.2	100	0.3	1,000	2.2	100	0.3	44,720	100.0
40 - 44	29,680	96.1	200	0.6	700	2.3	300	1.0	30,880	100.0
45 - 49	21,620	96.4	100	0.5	700	3.1	—	—	22,420	100.0
50 - 54	21,140	97.2	200	0.9	400	1.9	—	—	21,740	100.0
55 - 59	10,040	95.3	—	—	400	3.8	100	0.9	10,540	100.0
60 - 64	13,840	96.5	100	0.7	300	2.1	100	0.7	14,340	100.0
65 - 69	5,400	93.1	100	1.7	300	5.2	—	—	5,800	100.0
70 - 74	6,640	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,640	100.0
75 - 79	2,660	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,660	100.0
80 +	5,220	83.9	100	16.1	—	—	—	—	6,220	100.0
N/S	920	82.2	—	—	100	8.9	100	8.9	1,120	100.0
Total	360,100	93.8	3,700	1.0	17,820	4.6	2,200	0.6	383,820	100.0

Table XII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	18,700	70.6	7,780	29.4	26,480	100.0
15 - 19	12,900	77.5	3,740	22.5	16,640	100.0
20 - 24	13,500	94.9	720	5.1	14,220	100.0
25 - 29	25,360	99.2	200	0.8	25,560	100.0
30 - 34	21,680	98.2	400	1.8	22,080	100.0
35 - 39	23,320	99.4	140	0.6	23,460	100.0
40 - 44	14,720	98.5	220	1.5	14,940	100.0
45 - 49	12,960	99.8	20	0.2	12,980	100.0
50 - 54	10,520	99.8	20	0.2	10,540	100.0
55 - 59	5,360	92.4	440	7.6	5,800	100.0
Total	159,020	92.1	13,680	7.9	172,700	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6,180	42.8	8,260	57.2	14,440	100.0
15 - 19	7,360	45.4	8,840	54.6	16,200	100.0
20 - 24	12,280	49.2	12,660	50.8	24,940	100.0
25 - 29	14,920	45.3	18,040	54.7	32,960	100.0
30 - 34	12,600	52.2	11,520	47.8	24,120	100.0
35 - 39	10,080	47.4	11,180	52.6	21,260	100.0
40 - 44	7,680	48.2	8,200	51.8	15,880	100.0
45 - 49	3,860	40.9	5,580	59.1	9,440	100.0
50 - 54	4,500	40.2	6,700	59.8	11,200	100.0
55 - 59	2,400	50.6	2,340	49.4	4,740	100.0
Total	81,860	46.7	93,380	53.3	175,240	100.0

Table XIV

Illubabor Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	24,880	60.8	16,040	39.2	40,920	100.0
15 - 19	20,260	61.7	12,580	38.3	32,840	100.0
20 - 24	25,780	65.8	13,380	34.2	39,160	100.0
25 - 29	40,280	68.8	18,240	31.2	58,520	100.0
30 - 34	34,280	74.2	11,920	25.8	46,200	100.0
35 - 39	33,400	74.7	11,320	25.3	44,720	100.0
40 - 44	22,400	72.5	8,480	27.5	30,880	100.0
45 - 49	16,820	75.0	5,600	25.0	22,420	100.0
50 - 54	15,020	69.1	6,720	30.8	21,740	100.0
55 - 59	7,760	73.6	2,780	26.4	10,540	100.0
Total	240,880	69.2	107,060	30.8	347,940	100.0

Table XV

Illubaber Province
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	500	2.7	500	2.7	17,600	94.0	100	0.5	18,700	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	1,460	11.3	300	2.3	11,040	85.6	100	0.8	12,900	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	8,380	62.1	600	4.4	4,520	33.5	—	—	13,500	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	22,960	90.5	300	1.2	2,100	8.3	—	—	25,360	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.9	20,740	95.7	320	1.5	420	1.9	—	—	21,680	100.0
35 - 39	300	1.3	22,260	95.5	400	1.7	360	1.5	—	—	23,320	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.7	14,500	98.5	—	—	120	0.8	—	—	14,720	100.0
45 - 49	200	1.5	12,520	96.6	220	1.7	20	0.2	—	—	12,960	100.0
50 - 54	100	1.0	10,320	98.0	100	1.0	—	—	—	—	10,520	100.0
55 - 59	400	7.5	4,840	90.3	120	2.2	—	—	—	—	5,360	100.0
Total	1,300	0.8	118,420	74.5	2,860	1.8	36,180	22.8	200	0.1	159,020	100.0

Table XVI

Illubaber Province
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	100	1.6	6,080	98.4	—	—	6,180	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	—	—	100	1.4	7,260	98.6	—	—	7,360	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	400	3.3	100	0.8	11,780	95.9	—	—	12,280	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.7	720	4.8	—	—	14,100	94.5	—	—	14,920	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	440	3.5	—	—	12,160	96.5	—	—	12,600	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	600	6.0	—	—	9,480	94.0	—	—	10,080	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	120	14.6	—	—	6,560	85.4	—	—	7,680	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	540	14.0	20	0.5	3,300	85.5	—	—	3,860	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	920	20.4	100	2.3	3,480	77.3	—	—	4,500	100.0
55 - 59	100	4.2	500	20.8	—	—	1,800	75.0	—	—	2,400	100.0
Total	200	0.2	5,240	6.4	420	0.5	76,000	92.9	—	—	81,860	100.0

Table XVII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	500	2.0	600	2.4	23,680	95.2	100	0.4	24,880	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	1,460	7.2	400	2.0	18,300	90.3	100	0.5	20,260	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	8,720	34.1	700	2.7	16,300	63.2	—	—	25,780	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.3	23,660	58.8	300	0.7	16,200	40.2	—	—	40,280	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.6	21,120	61.8	320	0.9	12,560	36.7	—	—	34,280	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.9	23,860	68.4	400	1.2	9,840	29.5	—	—	33,400	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.5	15,620	69.7	—	—	6,680	29.8	—	—	22,400	100.0
45 - 49	200	1.3	13,060	77.6	240	1.4	3,320	19.7	—	—	16,820	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.7	11,240	71.8	200	1.3	3,480	23.2	—	—	15,020	100.0
55 - 59	500	6.4	5,340	68.8	120	1.6	1,800	23.2	—	—	7,760	100.0
Total	1,500	0.6	123,720	51.4	3,280	1.4	112,180	46.4	200	—	240,880	100.0

Table XVIII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	800	61.5	—	—	500	38.5	—	—	1,300	100.0
Own Account Worker	110,680	93.4	1,300	1.1	6,100	5.2	400	0.3	118,480	100.0
Employee	2,760	96.5	—	—	100	3.5	—	—	2,860	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	33,780	93.4	300	0.8	1,800	5.0	300	0.8	36,180	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	200	100.0
Total	148,020	93.1	1,600	1.0	8,700	5.5	700	0.4	159,020	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	200	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	100.0
Own Account Worker	5,240	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,240	100.0
Employee	420	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	420	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	75,500	99.3	—	—	200	0.3	300	0.4	76,000	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	81,360	99.4	—	—	200	0.2	300	0.4	81,860	100.0

Table XX

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	1,000	66.6	—	—	500	33.4	—	—	1,500	100.0
Own Account Worker	115,920	93.7	1,300	1.1	6,100	4.9	400	0.3	123,720	100.0
Employee	3,180	97.0	—	—	100	3.0	—	—	3,280	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	109,280	97.4	300	0.3	2,000	1.8	600	0.5	112,180	100.0
Others Economically Active	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	200	100.0
Total	229,380	95.2	1,600	0.7	8,900	3.7	1,000	0.4	240,880	100.0

Table XXI

Illubaber Province
Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6,880	88.4	200	2.6	—	—	300	3.9	400	5.1	7,780	100.0
15 - 19	3,240	86.6	—	—	—	—	300	8.0	200	5.4	3,740	100.0
20 - 24	220	30.6	—	—	—	—	300	41.7	200	27.7	720	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	100.0	—	—	200	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	100.0	—	—	400	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	—	—	20	14.3	120	85.7	—	—	140	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	100.0	—	—	220	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	100.0	—	—	20	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	100.0	—	—	20	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	68.2	140	31.8	440	100.0
Total	10,340	75.6	200	1.5	20	0.1	2,180	15.9	940	6.9	13,680	100.0

Table XXII.

Illubabor Province
Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	600	7.3	7,620	92.3	—	—	—	—	20	0.4	8,260	100.0
15 - 19	100	1.1	8,620	97.5	—	—	100	1.1	20	0.3	8,820	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	12,460	98.4	—	—	100	0.8	100	0.8	12,660	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	17,840	99.4	—	—	100	0.6	—	—	18,040	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	11,400	99.0	—	—	120	1.0	—	—	11,520	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	11,180	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,180	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	8,060	97.6	—	—	200	2.4	—	—	8,260	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	5,580	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,580	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	6,000	89.6	—	—	600	9.0	100	1.4	6,700	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,740	74.4	100	4.3	400	17.0	100	4.3	2,340	100.0
Total	700	0.8	90,600	97.0	100	0.1	1,620	1.7	360	0.4	93,380	100.0

Table XXXFI

Alubabor Province
Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	7,480	46.6	7,820	48.8	—	—	300	1.9	440	2.7	16,040	100.0
15 - 19	3,340	26.6	8,620	68.5	—	—	400	3.2	220	1.7	12,580	100.0
20 - 24	220	1.6	12,460	93.1	—	—	400	3.0	300	2.3	13,380	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	17,940	98.4	—	—	300	1.6	—	—	18,240	100.0
30 - 34	—	—	11,400	95.6	—	—	520	4.4	—	—	11,920	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	11,180	98.8	20	0.1	120	1.1	—	—	11,320	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	8,060	95.0	—	—	420	5.0	—	—	8,480	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	5,580	99.6	—	—	20	0.4	—	—	5,600	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	6,000	89.3	—	—	620	9.2	100	1.5	6,720	100.0
55 - 59	—	—	1,740	62.6	100	3.6	700	25.2	240	8.6	2,780	100.0
Total	11,040	10.3	90,800	84.8	120	0.1	3,800	3.6	1,300	1.2	107,060	100.0

Table XXV

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	—	100	420	140	400	600	340	320	600	2,920
	%	—	—	0.8	2.8	1.1	4.0	7.8	8.8	7.1	25.0	3.6
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	6,080	7,360	11,880	14,100	12,160	9,380	6,560	3,300	3,480	1,700	76,000
	%	98.4	100.0	96.7	94.5	96.5	93.1	85.4	85.5	77.3	70.8	92.8
Herdsman	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	0.1
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	200	—	—	300
	%	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	—	5.2	—	—	0.4
Trade	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	100	—	120
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	2.2	—	0.1
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	—	200	300	300	300	500	—	500	—	2,200
	%	1.6	—	1.7	2.0	3.4	2.9	6.5	—	11.2	—	2.7
Services	No	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	20	100	—	220
	%	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	0.5	2.2	—	0.3
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	No	6,180	7,360	12,280	14,920	12,600	10,080	7,680	3,860	4,500	2,400	81,860
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (Both sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	300	1,360	8,180	23,280	20,660	22,460	15,000	12,960	10,640	5,880	120,680
	%	1.2	6.7	31.7	57.8	60.3	67.2	67.0	77.1	70.8	75.3	50.1
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	23,980	18,600	17,000	16,400	12,980	9,940	6,680	3,420	3,480	1,700	114,180
	%	96.4	91.8	65.9	40.7	37.9	29.8	29.8	20.3	23.2	21.9	47.3
Herdsman	No	—	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	100	220
	%	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.1
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	20	60
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.2	—
Professionals	No	—	—	100	—	100	100	—	100	—	—	400
	%	—	—	0.4	—	0.3	0.3	—	0.6	—	—	0.2
Craftsmen	No	100	—	—	200	—	—	100	200	—	—	600
	%	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.4	1.2	—	—	0.2
Trade	No	200	—	200	—	—	300	20	—	300	—	1,020
	%	0.8	—	0.8	—	—	0.9	—	—	2.0	—	0.4
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	—	200	300	400	300	600	—	500	—	2,400
	%	0.4	—	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9	2.8	—	3.3	—	1.0
Services	No	100	200	100	—	—	100	—	20	100	100	720
	%	0.4	1.0	0.4	—	—	0.3	—	0.1	0.7	1.3	0.3
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	100	100	—	100	—	200	—	100	—	—	600
	%	0.4	0.5	—	0.3	—	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.2
Total	No	24,880	20,260	25,780	40,280	34,280	33,400	22,400	16,820	15,020	7,760	240,880
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	110,160	93.5	1,300	1.1	5,900	5.0	400	0.4	117,760	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	35,680	93.5	300	0.8	1,900	4.9	300	0.8	38,180	100.0
Herdsmen	120	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	100.0
Administrators	60	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	400	100.0	—	—	400	100.0
Craftsmen	300	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	100.0
Trade	600	66.7	—	—	300	33.3	—	—	900	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	100	50.0	—	—	100	50.0	—	—	200	100.0
Services	500	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	100.0
Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	500	83.3	—	—	100	16.7	—	—	600	100.0
Total	148,020	93.1	1,600	1.0	8,700	5.5	700	0.4	159,020	100.0

Table XXVIII

Illubabor Province
Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	2,920	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,920	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	75,600	99.5	—	—	100	0.1	300	0.4	76,000	100.0
Herdsmen	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Administrators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	300	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	100.0
Trade	120	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	2,100	95.5	—	—	100	4.5	—	—	2,200	100.0
Services	220	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	100.0
New Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	81,360	99.4	—	—	200	0.2	300	0.4	81,860	100.0

Table XXIX

Illubaber Province
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	113,080	93.7	1,300	1.1	5,900	4.9	400	0.3	120,680	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	11,280	97.5	300	0.3	2,000	1.7	600	0.5	114,180	100.0
Herdsmen	220	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	100.0
Administrators	60	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	100.0
Professionals	—	—	—	—	400	100.0	—	—	400	100.0
Craftsmen	600	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	100.0
Trade	720	70.6	—	—	300	29.4	—	—	1,020	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	2,200	91.7	—	—	200	8.3	—	—	2,400	100.0
Services	720	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	720	100.0
New Workers										
N/S	500	83.3	—	—	100	16.7	—	—	600	100.0
Total	229,380	95.2	1,600	0.7	8,900	3.7	1,000	0.4	240,880	100.0

Table XXX.

Illubabor Province
Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	16,200	7,040	0.434	5,940	0.367
20 - 24	24,940	26,160	1.049	21,840	0.875
25 - 29	32,960	61,940	1.879	49,280	1.495
30 - 34	24,120	58,340	2.419	43,720	1.813
35 - 39	21,260	64,640	3.040	48,720	2.292
40 - 44	15,940	44,580	2.797	31,040	1.974
45 - 49	9,440	32,800	3.474	22,300	2.364
50 - 54	11,200	34,840	3.111	21,980	1.962
55 - 59	4,740	17,240	3.637	10,540	2.224
60 - 64	7,680	22,900	2.982	14,040	1.828
65 - 69	2,360	10,360	4.390	4,880	2.068
70 - 74	2,820	9,580	3.397	6,220	2.206
75 - 79	900	2,900	3.222	1,700	1.889
80 - +	2,520	10,340	4.103	5,620	2.230
N/S	580	1,360	2.344	940	1.620
Total	192,100	405,020	2.108	288,760	1.503

Table XXXI

Illubabor Province
Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	16,200	2,100	0.130
20 - 24	24,940	3,900	0.156
25 - 29	32,960	4,860	0.147
30 - 34	24,120	2,720	0.113
35 - 39	21,260	1,060	0.050
40 - 44	15,940	300	0.018
45 - 49	9,440	500	0.051
N/S			
Total	144,860	15,440	0.665

Table XXV

Gem Jafa
Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P								Total
	10-14	%	20-24	%	25-29	% N/S	45-49	%	
Church/Kuranic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Priest School	100	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	200
Primary Grade 1	400	--	300	--	--	--	--	--	700
" 2	1,165	--	500	--	--	--	--	--	1,665
" 3	980	--	300	100	--	--	--	--	1,380
" 4	200	--	300	--	--	--	--	--	500
" 5	300	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	400
" 6	180	--	250	--	--	--	--	--	430
Junior Secondary									
7 - 9	--	--	300	600	--	--	--	--	900
Senior Secondary (10-12)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Literacy Class									
N/S	--	--	--	--	--	--	200	--	200
Total	3,325	--	2,150	700	--	--	200	--	6,375

Table XXXIV

Illubabor Province
Female Educational Attainment By Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	N/S	%		
Church/Kuranic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Priest School												
Grade 1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
" 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100	—
" 3	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
" 4	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
" 5	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
" 6	200	100	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Literacy Class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	600	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	800	—

Table XXXI

Illubabor Province
Educational Attainment by Age Group (Both Sexes)

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	N/S	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	400	—	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	—
Grade 1	1,300	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	—
" 2	2,100	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	2,700	—
" 3	1,000	—	200	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	1,400	—
" 4	800	—	700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	—
" 5	600	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—
" 6	400	—	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—
Junior Secondary 7-9	200	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—
Senior Secondary (10-12)	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
Literacy class	300	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	—
N/S	280	—	40	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	340	—
Total	7,430	—	3,340	—	220	—	—	—	100	—	11,130	—

Illubaber Province

Table XXXVI

Number of persons by places of absence & reasons for absence
and by sex

Place of Absence	0		1		Reasons for absence				5		B		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	3	4	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Bale	100	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	200	—	100	—	600	—
Begemidir/Semien	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—	—	—	180	—
Gemu Goffa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100	—
Kaffa	1,200	—	100	—	—	—	400	—	100	—	20	—	1,820	—
Wellega	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	300	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	20	—
Not Stated	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—
TOTAL	1,400	—	100	—	200	—	600	—	700	—	220	—	3,220	—

Reasons

- 0 - To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee
- 1 - To plant, cultivate or pick own cotten
- 3 - To graze own livestock
- 4 - To trade in coffee, and other things, if any
- 5 - To trade in other things excluding coffee
- B - Not Stated

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Keffa Province by Awraja, based on the National Sample Survey Second Round and the 1956 Ministry of Interior head count for areas that have never been surveyed.

AWRAJA	RURAL POPULATION (NSS 2 nd ROUND)		Estimated figure for Jan. 1970. based on Ministry of Interior figure	Total Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.4)	Urban ¹ Population Jan. 1970	TOTAL (col.5+col.6)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Gimra	49,400	49,700	-	49,700	3,700	53,400
Jimra	355,040	357,800	-	357,800	39,800	397,600
Keffa	215,000	216,700	-	216,700	5,400	222,100
Kulo-Konta	155,100	156,300	-	156,300	2,800	159,100
Lisu	280,330	282,500	-	282,500	14,700	297,200
Kudjo & Goldia	27,860	-	131,200	131,200	-	131,200
TOTAL	1,082,730	1,063,000	131,200	1,194,200	66,400	1,260,700

I.E.C., Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia.
Addis Ababa, August 1972, pp. 32-37.

Table II KEPA PROVINCE

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	93,385	17.1	101,320	18.9	194,705	18.0	92.2
5 - 9	89,430	16.4	79,790	14.9	169,220	15.6	112.1
10 - 14	47,165	8.7	31,225	5.8	78,390	7.2	151.0
15 - 19	40,805	7.5	27,685	5.2	68,490	6.3	147.4
20 - 24	26,670	4.9	42,110	7.8	68,780	6.4	63.3
25 - 29	42,155	7.7	65,140	12.1	107,295	9.9	64.7
30 - 34	41,070	7.5	51,205	9.5	92,275	8.5	80.2
35 - 39	40,385	7.4	42,585	7.9	82,970	7.7	94.8
40 - 44	31,600	5.8	28,490	5.3	60,090	6.5	110.9
45 - 49	27,125	5.0	18,815	3.5	45,940	4.3	144.2
50 - 54	20,905	3.8	20,090	3.7	40,995	3.8	104.0
55 - 59	10,845	2.0	7,215	1.3	18,060	1.7	150.3
60 - 64	14,295	2.6	9,445	1.8	23,740	2.2	151.3
65 - 69	6,570	1.2	4,145	0.8	10,715	0.9	158.5
70 - 74	5,010	0.9	2,920	0.6	7,930	0.7	171.6
75 - 79	3,565	0.7	1,650	0.3	5,215	0.5	216.0
80 +	3,885	0.7	2,535	0.4	6,420	0.7	153.2
N/A	500	0.1	1,000	0.2	1,500	0.1	50.0
Total	545,365	100.0	537,365	100.0	1,082,730	100.0	101.5

Table III. KEFA PROVINCE

Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of household	Number of household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	7,830	2.8	7,830	0.7
2	53,345	19.4	106,690	9.9
3	65,745	24.0	197,235	18.2
4	59,430	21.7	237,720	22.0
5	40,575	14.8	202,875	18.7
6	23,915	8.7	143,490	13.3
7	11,205	4.1	78,435	7.2
8	6,820	2.5	54,560	5.0
9	2,430	0.9	21,870	2.0
10 & Above	2,890	1.1	32,025	3.0
Total	274,185	100.0	1,082,730	100.0

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	252,510	46.3	21,675	4.0	274,185	25.3
Husband	400	0.1	-	-	400	0.0
Wife	-	-	257,615	48.0	257,615	23.8
Son	255,260	46.8	-	-	255,260	23.6
Daughter	-	-	205,980	38.3	205,980	19.0
Father	1,345	0.3	-	-	1,345	0.1
Mother	-	-	19,120	3.6	19,120	1.8
Brother	10,830	2.0	-	-	10,830	1.0
Sister	-	-	8,255	1.5	8,255	0.8
Other relative	17,040	3.1	20,420	3.8	37,460	3.5
Servant	6,180	1.1	2,400	0.5	8,580	0.8
Non-Relative	1,800	0.3	1,700	0.3	3,500	0.3
N/S	-	-	200	0.0	200	0.0
Total	545,365	100.0	537,365		1,082,730	100.0

Table V. KEPA PROVINCE

Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	47,165	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,165	100.0
15 - 19	39,805	97.6	900	2.2	100	0.2	-	-	-	-	40,805	100.0
20 - 24	14,935	56.0	10,835	40.6	-	-	800	3.0	100	0.4	26,670	100.0
25 - 29	4,560	10.8	35,040	83.1	700	1.7	1,655	3.9	200	0.5	42,155	100.0
30 - 34	1,500	3.7	37,615	91.6	-	-	1,855	4.5	100	0.2	41,070	100.0
35 - 39	500	1.2	38,585	95.5	800	2.0	400	1.0	100	0.3	40,385	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.3	29,990	94.9	510	1.6	1,000	3.2	-	-	31,600	100.0
45 - 49	110	0.4	26,070	96.1	700	2.6	245	0.9	-	-	27,125	100.0
50 - 54	110	0.5	20,095	96.2	300	1.4	400	1.9	-	-	20,905	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.9	10,245	94.5	300	2.8	100	0.9	100	0.9	10,845	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	13,745	96.2	400	2.8	150	1.0	-	-	14,295	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	6,270	95.4	300	4.6	-	-	-	-	6,570	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	4,800	95.8	100	2.0	110	2.2	-	-	5,010	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	2,965	83.2	200	5.6	400	11.2	-	-	3,565	100.0
80 +	100	2.7	3,010	77.5	665	17.1	110	2.7	-	-	3,885	100.0
N/S	500	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	100.0
Total	109,485	30.2	240,165	66.3	5,075	1.4	7,225	2.0	600	0.1	362,550	100.0

Table VI- KEFA PROVINCE

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	30,825	98.7	400	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,225	100.0
15 - 19	10,620	38.3	16,255	58.7	100	0.4	710	2.6	-	-	27,685	100.0
20 - 24	800	1.9	40,210	95.5	300	0.7	800	1.9	-	-	42,110	100.0
25 - 29	300	0.5	61,445	94.3	950	1.4	2,445	3.8	-	-	65,140	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.2	48,020	93.8	1,400	2.7	1,685	3.3	-	-	51,205	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.2	39,675	93.2	1,500	3.5	1,310	3.1	-	-	42,585	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.7	24,725	86.8	2,755	9.7	810	2.8	-	-	28,490	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	14,665	77.9	2,775	14.8	1,375	7.3	-	-	18,815	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.5	13,590	67.6	5,300	26.4	1,000	5.0	100	0.5	20,090	100.0
55 - 59	400	5.6	4,015	55.6	2,500	34.6	300	4.2	-	-	7,215	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	3,925	41.6	5,000	52.9	420	4.4	100	1.1	9,445	100.0
65 - 69	100	2.3	1,200	29.0	2,345	56.6	500	12.1	-	-	4,145	100.0
70 - 74	100	3.4	1,145	39.2	1,475	50.5	200	6.9	-	-	2,920	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	320	19.4	1,330	80.6	-	-	-	-	1,650	100.0
80 +	-	-	310	12.2	2,025	79.8	100	4.0	100	4.0	2,535	100.0
N/S	400	40.0	200	20.0	400	40.0	-	-	-	-	1,000	100.0
Total	44,045	12.4	270,100	75.8	30,155	8.5	11,655	3.3	300	-	356,255	100.0

Table VII KEFA PROVINCE

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	77,990	99.5	400	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,390	100.0
15 - 19	50,425	73.6	17,155	25.1	200	0.3	710	1.0	-	-	68,490	100.0
20 - 24	15,735	22.9	51,045	74.3	300	0.4	1,600	2.3	100	0.1	68,780	100.0
25 - 29	4,860	4.6	96,485	89.9	1,650	1.5	4,100	3.8	200	0.2	107,295	100.0
30 - 34	1,600	1.7	85,635	92.8	1,400	1.5	3,540	3.9	100	0.1	92,275	100.0
35 - 39	600	0.7	78,260	94.3	2,300	2.8	1,710	2.1	100	0.1	82,970	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.5	54,715	91.1	3,265	5.4	1,810	3.0	-	-	60,090	100.0
45 - 49	110	0.2	40,735	88.7	3,475	7.6	1,620	3.5	-	-	45,940	100.0
50 - 54	210	0.5	33,685	82.2	5,600	13.7	1,400	3.4	100	0.2	40,995	100.0
55 - 59	500	2.8	14,260	79.0	2,800	15.5	400	2.2	100	0.5	18,060	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	17,670	74.4	5,400	22.7	570	2.4	100	0.5	23,740	100.0
65 - 69	100	0.9	7,470	69.7	2,645	24.7	500	4.7	-	-	10,715	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	5,945	75.9	1,575	20.1	310	4.0	-	-	7,830	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	3,285	63.0	1,530	29.3	400	7.7	-	-	5,215	100.0
80 +	-	-	3,320	52.5	2,690	42.6	210	3.3	100	1.6	6,320	100.0
N/S	900	60.0	200	13.3	400	26.7	-	-	-	-	1,500	100.0
Total	153,530	21.4	510,265	71.0	35,230	4.9	18,880	2.6	900	0.1	718,305	100.0

Table VIII

KEPA PROVINCE

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	900	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	100.0
20 - 24	10,635	98.2	200	1.8	-	-	-	-	10,835	100.0
25 - 29	33,120	94.5	1,920	5.5	-	-	-	-	35,040	100.0
30 - 34	33,715	89.6	3,800	10.1	100	0.3	-	-	37,615	100.0
35 - 39	32,880	85.2	5,270	13.7	435	1.1	-	-	38,585	100.0
40 - 44	25,145	83.8	4,645	15.5	200	0.7	-	-	29,990	100.0
45 - 49	20,550	78.8	4,775	18.3	645	2.5	100	0.4	26,070	100.0
50 - 54	17,105	85.1	2,690	13.4	200	1.0	100	0.5	20,095	100.0
55 - 59	7,870	76.8	2,075	20.3	100	0.9	200	2.0	10,245	100.0
60 - 64	10,300	74.9	3,045	22.2	300	2.2	100	0.7	13,745	100.0
65 - 69	5,070	80.9	1,000	15.9	200	3.2	-	-	6,270	100.0
70 - 74	3,415	71.1	1,285	26.8	100	2.1	-	-	4,800	100.0
75 - 79	2,020	68.1	845	28.5	100	3.4	-	-	2,965	100.0
80 +	2,810	93.4	100	3.3	-	-	100	3.3	3,010	100.0
N/S										
Total	205,535	85.6	31,650	13.2	2,380	1.0	600	0.2	240,165	100.0

Table IX

KEFA PROVINCE

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	36,800	78.0	2,555	5.4	6,875	14.6	935	2.0	47,165	100.0
15 - 19	33,200	81.4	1,575	3.9	5,585	13.7	445	1.0	40,805	100.0
20 - 24	22,770	85.4	375	1.4	3,035	11.4	490	1.8	26,670	100.0
25 - 29	36,555	86.7	775	1.8	4,325	10.3	500	1.2	42,155	100.0
30 - 34	37,175	90.5	400	1.0	3,195	7.8	300	0.7	41,070	100.0
35 - 39	37,615	93.1	400	1.0	2,270	5.6	100	0.3	40,385	100.0
40 - 44	29,485	93.3	300	0.9	1,415	4.5	400	1.3	31,600	100.0
45 - 49	24,625	90.8	500	1.8	1,755	6.5	245	0.9	27,125	100.0
50 - 54	18,215	87.1	600	2.9	1,690	8.1	400	1.9	20,905	100.0
55 - 59	10,745	99.1	-	-	100	0.9	-	-	10,845	100.0
60 - 64	13,295	93.0	300	2.1	500	3.5	200	1.4	14,295	100.0
65 - 69	5,970	90.9	-	-	600	9.1	-	-	6,570	100.0
70 - 74	4,610	92.0	200	4.0	200	4.0	-	-	5,010	100.0
75 - 79	3,465	97.2	-	-	100	2.8	-	-	3,565	100.0
80 +	3,585	92.3	200	5.1	100	2.6	-	-	3,885	100.0
N/S	300	60.0	100	20.0	-	-	100	20.0	500	100.0
Total	318,410	87.8	8,280	2.3	31,745	8.8	4,115	1.1	362,550	100.0

Table X KEPA PROVINCE

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	30,180	96.7	100	0.3	200	0.6	745	2.4	31,225	100.0
15 - 19	26,685	96.4	-	-	300	1.1	700	2.5	27,685	100.0
20 - 24	42,010	99.8	-	-	-	-	100	0.2	42,110	100.0
25 - 29	64,495	99.0	100	0.2	-	-	545	0.8	65,140	100.0
30 - 34	50,505	98.6	-	-	200	0.4	500	1.9	51,205	100.0
35 - 39	42,140	99.0	-	-	200	0.4	245	0.6	42,585	100.0
40 - 44	28,390	99.6	-	-	-	-	100	0.4	28,490	100.0
45 - 49	18,215	96.8	-	-	-	-	600	3.2	18,815	100.0
50 - 54	19,890	99.0	-	-	-	-	200	1.0	20,090	100.0
55 - 59	6,815	94.4	-	-	-	-	400	5.6	7,215	100.0
60 - 64	9,345	98.9	-	-	-	-	100	1.1	9,445	100.0
65 - 69	4,145	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,145	100.0
70 - 74	2,920	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,920	100.0
75 - 79	1,650	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650	100.0
80 +	2,435	96.1	-	-	-	-	100	3.9	2,535	100.0
N/S	800	80.0	-	-	-	-	200	20.0	1,000	100.0
Total	350,620	98.4	200	0.1	900	0.3	4,535	1.2	356,255	100.0

Table XL KEPA PROVINCE

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Head Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	66,980	85.4	2,655	3.4	7,075	9.0	1,680	2.2	78,390	100.0
15 - 19	59,885	87.4	1,575	2.3	5,885	8.6	1,145	1.7	68,490	100.0
20 - 24	64,780	94.2	375	0.5	3,035	4.4	590	0.9	68,780	100.0
25 - 29	101,050	94.2	875	0.8	4,325	4.0	1,045	1.0	107,295	100.0
30 - 34	87,680	95.0	400	0.4	3,395	3.7	800	0.9	92,275	100.0
35 - 39	79,755	96.1	400	0.5	2,470	3.0	345	0.4	82,970	100.0
40 - 44	57,875	96.3	300	0.5	1,415	2.4	500	0.8	60,090	100.0
45 - 49	42,840	93.3	500	1.1	1,755	3.8	845	1.8	45,940	100.0
50 - 54	38,105	93.0	600	1.5	1,690	4.0	600	1.5	40,995	100.0
55 - 59	17,560	97.2	-	-	100	0.6	400	2.2	18,060	100.0
60 - 64	22,640	95.4	300	1.3	500	2.0	300	1.3	23,740	100.0
65 - 69	10,115	94.4	-	-	600	5.6	-	-	10,715	100.0
70 - 74	7,530	95.0	200	2.5	200	2.5	-	-	7,930	100.0
75 - 79	5,115	98.1	-	-	100	1.9	-	-	5,215	100.0
80 +	6,020	93.7	200	3.1	100	1.6	100	1.6	6,420	100.0
N/S	1,100	73.3	100	6.7	-	-	300	20.0	1,500	100.0
Total	669,030	93.1	8,480	1.2	32,645	4.5	8,650	1.2	718,805	100.0

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	35,220	74.7	11,945	25.3	47,165	100.0
15 - 19	35,605	87.2	5,200	12.8	40,805	100.0
20 - 24	25,770	96.6	900	3.4	26,670	100.0
25 - 29	41,955	99.5	200	0.5	42,155	100.0
30 - 34	40,570	98.8	500	1.2	41,070	100.0
35 - 39	40,340	99.9	45	0.1	40,385	100.0
40 - 44	31,200	98.7	400	1.3	31,600	100.0
45 - 49	26,525	97.8	600	2.2	27,125	100.0
50 - 54	20,205	96.7	700	3.3	20,905	100.0
55 - 59	10,445	96.3	400	3.7	10,845	100.0
Total	307,835	93.6	20,890	6.4	328,725	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	7,175	23.0	24,050	77.0	31,225	100.0
15 - 19	8,510	30.7	19,175	69.3	27,685	100.0
20 - 24	14,925	35.4	27,185	64.6	42,110	100.0
25 - 29	25,110	38.5	40,030	61.5	65,140	100.0
30 - 34	21,525	42.0	29,680	58.0	51,205	100.0
35 - 39	16,555	38.9	26,030	61.1	42,585	100.0
40 - 44	11,540	40.5	16,950	59.5	28,490	100.0
45 - 49	5,760	30.6	13,055	69.4	18,815	100.0
50 - 54	5,965	29.7	14,125	70.3	20,090	100.0
55 - 59	2,130	29.5	5,085	70.5	7,215	100.0
Total	119,195	35.6	215,365	64.4	334,560	100.0

Table XIV KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes by Age Group)

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	42,395	54.1	35,995	45.9	78,390	100.0
15 - 19	44,115	64.4	24,375	35.6	68,490	100.0
20 - 24	40,695	59.2	28,085	40.8	68,780	100.0
25 - 29	67,065	62.5	40,230	37.5	107,295	100.0
30 - 34	62,095	67.3	30,180	32.7	92,275	100.0
35 - 39	56,895	68.6	26,075	31.4	82,970	100.0
40 - 44	42,740	71.1	17,350	28.9	60,090	100.0
45 - 49	32,285	70.3	13,655	29.7	45,940	100.0
50 - 54	26,170	63.8	14,825	36.2	40,995	100.0
55 - 59	12,575	69.6	5,485	30.4	18,060	100.0
Total	427,030	64.4	236,255	35.6	663,285	100.0

Table XV

KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employee		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	300	0.9	1,100	3.1	33,720	95.7	100	0.3	35,220	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.3	3,265	9.2	2,035	5.7	30,205	84.8	-	-	35,605	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.4	12,750	49.5	1,900	7.3	11,020	42.8	-	-	25,770	100.0
25 - 29	300	0.7	37,385	89.1	800	1.9	3,470	8.3	-	-	41,955	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.5	38,415	94.7	900	2.2	1,055	2.6	-	-	40,570	100.0
35 - 39	335	0.8	38,305	95.0	1,300	3.2	400	1.0	-	-	40,340	100.0
40 - 44	800	2.6	29,400	94.2	600	1.9	400	1.3	-	-	31,200	100.0
45 - 49	800	3.0	25,415	95.8	310	1.2	-	-	-	-	26,525	100.0
50 - 54	200	1.0	19,805	98.0	200	1.0	-	-	-	-	20,205	100.0
55 - 59	400	3.8	9,945	95.2	100	1.0	-	-	-	-	10,445	100.0
Total	3,235	1.1	214,985	69.8	9,245	3.0	80,270	26.1	100	-	307,835	100.0

Table XVI KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14					200	2.8	6,975	97.2	-	-	7,175	100.0
15 - 19					300	3.5	8,210	96.5	-	-	8,510	100.0
20 - 24			200	1.4	300	2.0	14,425	96.6	-	-	14,925	100.0
25 - 29			1,900	7.6	850	3.4	22,360	89.0	-	-	25,110	100.0
30 - 34			1,775	8.2	600	2.8	19,150	89.0	-	-	21,525	100.0
35 - 39			2,210	13.3	200	1.3	14,145	85.4	-	-	16,555	100.0
40 - 44	100	0.9	1,610	14.0	300	2.5	9,530	82.6	-	-	11,540	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	1,100	19.0	-	-	4,660	81.0	-	-	5,760	100.0
50 - 54	500	8.4	1,800	30.1	100	1.7	3,565	59.8	-	-	5,965	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	600	28.2	-	-	1,530	71.8	-	-	2,130	100.0
Total	600	0.5	11,195	9.4	2,850	2.4	104,550	87.7	-	-	119,195	100.0

Table XVII KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Active Population (both Sexes by age group and Activity Status)

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
	10 - 14	-	-	300	0.7	1,300	3.1	40,695	96.0	100	0.2	42,395
15 - 19	100	0.2	3,265	7.4	2,335	5.3	38,415	87.1	-	-	44,115	100.0
20 - 24	100	0.3	12,950	31.8	2,200	5.4	25,445	62.5	-	-	40,695	100.0
25 - 29	300	0.4	39,285	58.6	1,650	2.5	25,830	38.5	-	-	67,065	100.0
30 - 34	200	0.4	40,190	64.7	1,500	2.4	20,205	32.5	-	-	62,095	100.0
35 - 39	335	0.6	40,515	71.2	1,500	2.6	14,545	25.6	-	-	56,895	100.0
40 - 44	900	2.1	31,010	72.6	900	2.1	9,930	23.2	-	-	42,740	100.0
45 - 49	800	2.5	26,515	82.1	310	1.0	4,660	14.4	-	-	32,285	100.0
50 - 54	700	2.7	21,605	82.6	300	1.1	3,565	13.6	-	-	26,170	100.0
55 - 59	400	3.2	10,545	83.9	100	0.7	1,530	12.2	-	-	12,575	100.0
Total	3,835	0.9	226,180	53.0	12,095	2.8	184,820	43.3	100	-	427,030	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	2,235	69.0	100	3.2	900	27.8	-	-	3,235	100.0
Own Account Worker	197,050	91.7	2,750	1.3	13,240	6.1	1,945	0.9	214,985	100.0
Employee	7,445	80.5	100	1.1	1,600	17.3	100	1.1	9,245	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	73,850	92.0	1,200	1.5	3,950	4.9	1,270	1.6	80,270	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	100	100.0
Total	280,580	91.2	4,150	1.3	19,790	6.4	3,315	1.1	307,835	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	100.0
Own Account Worker	10,895	97.3	-	-	200	1.8	100	0.9	11,195	100.0
Employee	2,750	96.5	100	3.5	-	-	-	-	2,850	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	103,550	99.0	-	-	100	0.1	900	0.9	104,550	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	117,795	98.8	100	0.1	300	0.3	1,000	0.8	119,195	100.0

Table XX KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	2,835	73.9	100	2.6	900	23.5	-	-	3,835	100.0
Own Account Worker	207,945	92.0	2,750	1.2	13,440	5.9	1,945	0.9	226,080	100.0
Employee	10,195	83.5	200	1.7	1,600	13.1	200	1.7	12,195	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	177,400	96.0	1,200	0.6	4,050	2.2	2,170	1.2	184,820	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	100	100.0
Total	398,375	93.3	4,250	1.0	20,090	4.7	4,315	1.0	427,030	100.0

Table XXI

KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	10,100	84.6	-	-	-	-	245	2.0	1,600	13.4	11,945	100.0
15 - 19	4,825	92.8	-	-	-	-	200	3.8	175	3.4	5,200	100.0
20 - 24	700	77.8	-	-	100	11.1	100	11.1	-	-	900	100.0
25 - 29	100	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	200	100.0
30 - 34	100	20.0	-	-	-	-	200	40.0	200	40.0	500	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.0	-	-	45	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	100	25.0	200	50.0	100	25.0	400	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	100	16.7	200	33.3	300	50.3	600	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	100	14.3	200	28.6	400	57.1	700	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	200	50.0	-	-	200	50.0	400	100.0
Total	15,825	75.8	-	-	600	2.9	1,390	6.6	3,075	14.7	20,890	100.0

Table XXII:

KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	400	1.7	23,650	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,050	100.0
15 - 19	200	1.0	18,830	98.2	-	-	145	0.8	-	-	19,175	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	27,185	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,185	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	39,785	99.4	-	-	145	0.4	100	0.2	40,030	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	29,280	98.7	200	0.7	100	0.3	100	0.3	29,680	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	25,430	97.7	100	0.4	500	1.9	-	-	26,030	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	16,750	98.8	100	0.6	100	0.6	-	-	16,950	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	12,655	96.9	100	0.8	300	2.3	-	-	13,055	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	13,425	95.0	-	-	200	1.5	500	3.5	14,125	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,540	89.3	100	2.0	300	5.8	145	2.9	5,085	100.0
Total	600	0.3	211,530	98.2	600	0.3	1,790	0.8	845	0.4	215,365	100.0

Table KXIII

KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	10,500	29.2	23,650	65.7	-	-	245	0.7	1,600	4.4	35,995	100.0
15 - 19	5,025	20.6	18,830	77.3	-	-	345	1.4	175	0.7	24,375	100.0
20 - 24	700	2.4	27,185	96.8	100	0.4	100	0.4	-	-	28,085	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.2	39,785	98.9	-	-	145	0.4	200	0.5	40,230	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.3	29,280	97.0	200	0.7	300	1.0	300	1.0	30,180	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	25,430	97.5	100	0.4	545	2.1	-	-	26,075	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	16,750	96.5	200	1.2	300	1.7	100	0.6	17,350	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	12,655	92.7	200	1.4	500	3.7	300	2.2	13,655	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	13,425	90.6	100	0.6	400	2.7	900	6.1	14,825	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,540	82.8	300	5.5	300	5.5	345	6.2	5,485	100.0
Total	16,425	7.0	211,535	89.5	1,200	0.5	3,180	1.3	3,920	8.7	236,255	100.0

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	200	2,965	12,450	36,375	37,715	37,765	29,755	26,015	19,705	10,245	21,319
	%	0.6	8.3	48.3	86.7	93.0	93.6	95.4	98.1	97.5	98.0	69.3
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	34,120	31,640	12,020	3,870	1,255	1,100	400	200	100	-	84,705
	%	96.9	88.8	46.6	9.2	3.1	2.7	1.3	0.7	0.5	-	27.5
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
	%	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	110	100	100	810
	%	-	-	0.4	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.3
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Craftsmen	No	-	100	100	110	-	100	45	100	-	-	555
	%	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.2
Trade	No	300	400	400	1,000	600	300	500	100	200	-	3,800
	%	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4	1.6	0.7	1.6	0.4	1.0	-	1.2
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	100	100	100	300	-	100	-	-	-	700
	%	-	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.2
Services	No	200	200	500	300	300	500	300	-	-	-	2,300
	%	0.6	0.6	1.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	-	-	-	0.7
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	400	200	100	100	100	375	-	-	100	100	1,475
	%	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.1	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.5
Total	No	35,220	35,605	25,770	41,955	40,570	40,340	31,200	26,525	20,205	10,445	307,835
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XIV KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	-	-	700	375	1,400	1,110	300	1,500	400	5,785
	%	-	-	-	2.8	1.7	8.5	9.6	5.2	25.1	18.8	4.9
Para Labourers/ Shepherds	No	6,975	8,210	14,325	21,960	18,750	14,045	9,330	4,660	3,365	1,530	10,315
	%	97.2	96.5	96.0	87.5	87.1	84.8	80.8	80.9	56.4	71.8	86.5
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	0.1
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	-	100	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	-	400
	%	-	1.2	-	0.4	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	0.3
Trader	No	-	-	-	100	200	-	200	-	200	-	700
	%	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	1.7	-	3.4	-	0.6
Makers / Sellers (of Telia and Tej)	No	-	-	200	1,500	1,500	710	400	800	700	200	6,010
	%	-	-	1.3	6.0	7.0	4.3	3.6	13.9	11.7	9.4	5.0
Services	No	200	200	300	650	500	200	200	-	100	-	2,350
	%	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.4	1.2	1.7	-	1.7	-	2.0
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	-	-	100	100	200	200	100	-	-	-	700
	%	-	-	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.9	-	-	-	0.6
Total	No	7,175	8,510	14,925	25,110	21,525	18,555	11,540	5,760	5,965	2,130	119,195
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV/

KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active Population by age group and type of Occupation (Both Sexes)

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	200	2,965	12,450	37,075	38,090	39,165	30,865	26,315	21,205	10,645	218,975
	%	0.6	6.7	30.6	55.3	61.3	68.8	72.2	81.5	81.0	84.7	51.3
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	41,095	39,850	26,345	25,830	20,005	15,145	9,730	4,860	3,465	1,530	188,055
	%	96.9	90.3	64.8	38.5	32.2	26.6	22.8	15.1	13.2	12.2	44.0
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	200
	%	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
Administrators	No	-	-	100	-	100	200	100	110	100	100	810
	%	-	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.2
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	-	200	100	210	-	100	245	100	-	-	955
	%	-	0.5	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.6	0.3	-	-	0.2
Trade	No	300	400	400	1,100	800	300	400	100	400	-	4,500
	%	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.5	-	1.1
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	100	300	1,600	1,800	710	500	800	700	200	6,710
	%	-	0.2	0.7	2.4	2.9	1.2	1.2	2.5	2.7	1.5	1.6
Services	No	400	400	800	950	800	700	500	-	100	-	4,650
	%	0.9	0.9	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	-	0.4	-	1.1
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	400	200	200	200	300	575	100	-	100	100	2,175
	%	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.2	-	0.4	0.8	0.5
Total	No	42,395	44,115	40,695	67,065	62,095	56,895	42,740	32,285	26,170	12,575	427,030
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

KEPA PROVINCE

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	196,055	92.0	2,750	1.3	12,840	6.0	1,545	0.7	213,190	100.0
Farm Labourers/Shepards	77,985	92.1	1,100	1.3	4,250	5.0	1,370	1.6	84,705	100.0
Herdsmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	100	100.0
Administrators	310	38.3	-	-	500	61.7	-	-	810	100.0
Professionals	-	-	-	-	200	100.0	-	-	200	100.0
Craftsmen	555	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	100.0
Trades	2,100	55.3	100	2.6	1,300	34.2	300	7.9	3,800	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	400	57.1	-	-	300	42.9	-	-	700	100.0
Services	1,900	82.6	-	-	400	17.4	-	-	2,300	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	1,275	86.4	200	13.6	-	-	-	-	1,475	100.0
Total	280,580	91.2	4,150	1.3	19,790	6.4	3,315	1.1	307,835	100.0

Table XXVIII KEFA PROVINCE

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	5,785	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,785	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	102,150	99.0	-	-	100	0.1	900	0.9	103,150	100.0
Herdsmen	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Trade Makers/Sellers	600	85.7	-	-	100	14.3	-	-	700	100.0
(of Tella and Tej	5,810	96.6	-	-	100	1.7	100	1.7	6,010	100.0
Services	2,350	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,350	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	600	85.7	100	14.3	-	-	-	-	700	100.0
Total	117,795	98.8	100	0.1	300	0.3	1,000	0.8	119,195	100.0

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	201,840	92.1	2,750	1.3	12,840	5.9	1,545	0.7	218,975	100.0
Farm Labourers/Shepherds	180,135	95.9	1,100	0.6	4,350	2.3	2,270	1.2	188,055	100.0
Hardmen	100	50.0	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	200	100.0
Administrators	310	38.3	-	-	500	61.7	-	-	810	100.0
Professionals	-	-	-	-	200	100.0	-	-	200	100.0
Craftsmen	955	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	955	100.0
Trade	2,700	60.0	100	2.2	1,400	31.1	300	6.7	4,500	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Talla and Tej)	6,210	92.5	-	-	400	6.0	100	1.5	6,710	100.0
Services	4,250	91.4	-	-	400	8.6	-	-	4,650	100.0
Non Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	1,875	86.2	300	13.8	-	-	-	-	2,175	100.0
Total	398,375	93.3	4,250	1.0	20,090	4.7	4,315	1.0	427,030	100.0

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving per Woman	
15 - 19	27,685	10,345	0.374	8,670	0.313
20 - 24	42,110	54,300	1.290	42,450	1.008
25 - 29	65,140	146,325	2.246	106,640	1.637
30 - 34	51,205	157,705	3.080	110,735	2.163
35 - 39	42,585	161,360	3.789	112,105	2.632
40 - 44	28,490	120,595	4.232	75,955	2.666
45 - 49	18,815	79,845	4.242	48,890	2.598
50 - 54	20,090	83,100	4.136	46,840	2.332
55 - 59	7,215	27,325	3.787	17,400	2.411
60 - 64	9,445	36,180	3.830	19,705	2.086
65 - 69	4,145	16,300	3.932	8,100	1.954
70 - 74	2,920	11,135	3.813	5,645	1.933
75 - 79	1,650	8,750	5.303	3,720	2.254
80 - +	2,535	13,130	5.179	7,380	2.911
N/S	-	2,800	-	-	-
Total	325,030	929,195	2.858	615,835	1.894

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	27,685	4,370	0.158
20 - 24	42,110	11,445	0.272
25 - 29	65,140	12,315	0.189
30 - 34	51,205	7,400	0.145
35 - 39	42,585	5,545	0.130
40 - 44	28,490	1,445	0.051
45 - 49	18,815	-	-
N/S			
Total	276,030	42,520	0.945

Table XXXIII

KEFA PROVINCE

Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	93,385	8,110	86.84	101,320	6,155	60.74	194,805	14,265	73.23
5 - 9	89,430	1,145	12.80	79,790	720	9.02	169,220	1,865	11.02
10 - 14	47,165	400	8.48	31,225	100	3.20	78,390	500	6.38
15 - 19	40,805	400	9.80	27,685	145	5.24	68,490	545	7.95
20 - 24	26,670	300	11.25	42,110	300	7.12	68,780	600	8.72
25 - 29	42,155	50	1.19	65,140	285	4.38	107,295	335	3.12
30 - 34	41,070	300	7.30	51,205	645	12.60	92,275	945	10.24
35 - 39	40,385	100	2.48	42,585	380	8.92	82,970	480	5.79
40 - 44	31,600	-	-	28,490	200	7.02	60,090	200	3.33
45 - 49	27,125	300	11.06	18,815	300	15.94	45,940	600	13.06
50 - 54	20,905	200	9.57	20,090	500	24.89	40,995	700	17.08
55 - 59	10,845	100	9.22	7,215	100	13.87	18,060	200	11.07
60 - 64	14,295	200	13.91	9,445	200	21.18	23,740	400	16.85
65 - 69	6,570	200	30.44	4,145	200	48.25	10,715	400	37.33
70 - 74	5,010	100	19.96	2,920	200	68.49	7,930	300	37.84
75 - 79	3,565	100	28.05	1,650	-	-	5,215	100	19.18
80 +	3,885	700	180.18	2,535	100	39.45	6,420	800	124.61
N/S	500	100	-	1,000	500	-	1,500	600	-
Total	545,365	12,805	23.48	537,365	11,030	20.53	1,082,730	23,835	22.01

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	5-9	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	30-34		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	300	-	5,400	-	2,360	-	300	-	100	-	8,460	-
Grade 1	100	-	1,100	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	1,645	-
" 2	-	-	1,000	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-
" 3	100	-	600	-	400	-	200	-	-	-	1,300	-
" 4	100	-	200	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-
" 5	-	-	600	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	610	-
" 6	-	-	500	-	10	-	100	-	-	-	610	-
Junior Secondary (7-9)	-	-	200	-	400	-	100	-	-	-	700	-
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	100	200	-
Literacy class	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
N/S	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
Total	600	-	10,100	-	4,825	-	700	-	100	100	16,425	-

Table XXXIV.

KEFA PROVINCE

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O O P								Total	%		
	5-9	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%			25-29	%
Church/Kuranic	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Priest School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" 2	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
" 3	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
" 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" 6	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Senior Secondary												
(10-12)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	200	-	400	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	800	-

Table XXXV.

KEFA PROVINCE

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	5-9		10-14		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		Total	%
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
Church/Kuranic	300	-	5,500	-	2,360	-	300	-	100	-	-	-	8,560	-
Priest School														
Grade 1	100	-	1,100	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,645	-
" 2			1,100	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	-
" 3	300	-	700	-	400	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	-
" 4	100	-	200	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-
" 5	-	-	600	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610	-
" 6	-	-	600	-	10	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	710	-
Junior Secondary														
7-9	-	-	200	-	600	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	900	-
Senior Secondary														
(10-12)	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	200	-
Literacy Class	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
N/S	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
Total	800	-	10,500	-	5,025	-	700	-	100	-	100	-	17,225	-

TABLE XXXVI

KEFA PROVINCE

Number of Persons by Places of Absence and Reasons for Absence and by Sex

Places of Absence	Reasons For Absence																TOTAL		
	0		1		2		4		5		6		X		B		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Bale			-		-					100		400					100		600
Begemder & Semien	600						100		900		300		400				600		2,900
Eritrea	100								100		100						200		500
Gemu Goffa					100												100		200
Hararge	1,400						900		545		1,400		100				190		4,535
Gojam									150										150
Illubabor	100								200		10		20						330
Kefa					100														100
Shoa							100		170		1						100		370
Sidamo									100		1								100
Wollega									90										90
Wollo							100												100
Addis Ababa																			100
N/S	100		100														100		100
TOTAL	2,300		100		200		1,200		2,355		2,210		520		1,290		100		10,175

- 0 = To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee
 1 = " " " " " cotton
 2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton
 4 = To trade in coffee
 5 = To trade in other things than coffee
 6 = As coffee picker
 X = As labourer
 B = Not stated

**TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC
DATA**

TIGRAI PROVINCE

SEPTEMBER 1969

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Population	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Urban	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Rural	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Male	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Female	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Age 0-14	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Age 15-64	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Age 65+	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Sex Ratio	100	100	100	100	100	100
Urban %	10	10	10	10	10	10
Rural %	90	90	90	90	90	90
Male %	50	50	50	50	50	50
Female %	50	50	50	50	50	50
Age 0-14 %	30	30	30	30	30	30
Age 15-64 %	40	40	40	40	40	40
Age 65+ %	30	30	30	30	30	30

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Tigray Province
by Awraja, based on National Sample Survey First and Second Round.

A W R A J A	RURAL POPULATION FROM 1ST ROUND		RURAL POPULATION FROM 2ND ROUND		Total Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.5)	Urban ¹ Population Jan. 1970	TOTAL (col.6+col.7)
	Figure for 1967	Updated figure for Jan. 1970	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Adwa	-	-	329,600	332,200	332,200	17,400	349,600
Agame	216,700	229,700	108,162	-	229,700	11,600	241,300
Axum	-	-	200,100	201,300	201,300	12,900	214,200
Enderta	202,700	214,900	139,820	-	214,900	32,300	247,200
Hulet Awlalo	-	-	143,800	144,900	144,900	6,100	151,000
Raya and Azebo	-	-	78,300	78,900	78,900	12,700	91,600
Shire	-	-	173,228	174,500	174,500	21,800	196,300
Tembien	-	-	187,200	188,700	188,700	6,000	194,700
TOTAL	419,400	444,600	1,360,210	1,120,500	1,565,100	120,800	1,685,900

^{1/} I.E.G. Central Statistical Office, Urbanization in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, August 1972. pp. 32-37.

Table II

Tigray Province

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	121,821	17.7	120,839	18.0	242,660	17.8	100.8
5 - 9	116,033	16.8	116,162	17.3	232,195	17.1	99.9
10 - 14	85,331	12.4	72,337	10.8	157,668	11.6	118.0
15 - 19	70,504	10.2	63,273	9.4	133,777	9.8	111.4
20 - 24	43,677	6.4	48,931	7.3	92,608	6.8	89.3
25 - 29	45,140	6.6	58,357	8.7	103,497	7.7	77.4
30 - 34	47,771	6.9	50,048	7.5	97,819	7.2	95.4
35 - 39	34,654	5.0	31,617	4.7	66,271	4.9	109.6
40 - 44	31,734	4.6	33,287	5.0	65,021	4.8	95.3
45 - 49	21,757	3.2	17,610	2.6	39,367	2.9	123.5
50 - 54	19,343	2.8	22,310	3.3	41,653	3.0	86.7
55 - 59	15,333	2.2	11,177	1.7	26,510	2.0	137.2
60 - 64	15,900	2.3	12,677	1.9	28,577	2.1	125.4
65 - 69	9,577	1.4	4,500	0.7	14,077	1.0	212.8
70 - 74	5,733	0.8	4,100	0.6	9,833	0.7	139.8
75 - 79	2,000	0.3	1,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	117.6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 +	2,577	0.4	2,000	0.2	4,577	0.3	128.8
N/S	200	-	200	-	400	-	100.0
Total	689,085	100.0	671,125	100.0	1,360,210	100.0	102.6

Table III.

Tigray Province

Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	22,654	7.3	22,654	1.7
2	41,657	13.5	83,314	6.1
3	51,787	16.7	155,361	11.4
4	54,794	17.7	219,176	16.1
5	50,690	16.4	253,450	18.6
6	39,064	12.6	234,384	17.2
7	22,277	7.2	155,939	11.5
8	14,754	4.8	118,032	8.7
9	6,300	2.0	56,700	4.2
10 & Above	5,500	1.8	61,200	4.5
Total	309,477	100.0	1,360,210	100.0

Table IV

Tigray Province

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	244,646	35.5	64,831	9.7	309,477	22.8
Husband	1,200	0.2	-	-	1,200	0.1
Wife	-	-	230,506	34.4	230,506	16.9
Son	387,866	56.3	-	-	387,866	28.5
Daughter	-	-	321,111	47.8	321,111	23.7
Father	800	0.1	-	-	800	-
Mother	-	-	14,300	2.1	14,300	1.1
Brother	11,540	1.7	-	-	11,540	0.8
Sister	-	-	7,000	1.0	7,000	0.5
Other relative	24,333	3.5	24,677	3.7	49,010	3.6
Servant	17,200	2.5	7,400	1.1	24,600	1.8
Non-Relative	1,500	0.2	1,300	0.2	2,800	0.2
N/S						
Total	689,085	100.0	671,125	100.0	1,360,210	100.0

Table V.

Tigray Province
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	85,231	99.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	67,804	96.2	2,500	3.5	-	-	-	-	100	0.1	85,331	100.0
20 - 24	23,500	53.8	18,600	42.6	100	0.2	200	0.3	-	-	70,504	100.0
25 - 29	7,140	15.8	36,500	80.9	600	1.3	677	1.6	800	1.8	43,677	100.0
30 - 34	1,200	2.5	45,571	95.4	300	0.6	700	1.6	200	0.4	45,140	100.0
35 - 39	400	1.2	33,254	96.0	500	1.4	700	1.5	-	-	47,771	100.0
40 - 44	300	0.9	30,234	95.3	800	2.5	500	1.4	-	-	34,654	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.4	20,817	95.7	540	2.5	300	0.9	100	0.4	31,734	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	18,210	94.2	700	3.6	300	1.4	-	-	21,757	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	14,633	95.4	600	3.9	433	2.2	-	-	19,343	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.6	14,400	90.6	1,100	6.9	100	0.7	-	-	15,333	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	9,277	96.9	100	1.0	300	1.9	-	-	15,900	100.0
70 - 74	-	-	4,833	84.3	900	15.7	200	2.1	-	-	9,577	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	1,700	85.0	300	15.0	-	-	-	-	5,733	100.0
80 +	-	-	1,977	76.7	400	15.5	200	7.8	-	-	2,577	100.0
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Total	185,975	41.2	252,506	56.0	6,940	1.5	4,610	1.0	1,200	0.3	451,231	100.0

Table VI.

Tigray Province

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	62,537	86.5	8,900	12.3	200	0.2	700	1.0	-	-	72,337	100.0
15 - 19	18,433	29.1	40,900	64.6	500	0.8	3,340	5.3	100	0.2	63,273	100.0
20 - 24	1,900	3.9	41,031	83.9	1,100	2.2	4,700	9.6	200	0.2	48,931	100.0
25 - 29	1,100	1.9	49,257	84.4	2,400	4.1	5,300	9.1	300	0.4	58,357	100.0
30 - 34	800	1.6	38,171	76.3	4,700	9.4	6,277	12.5	100	0.2	50,048	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.3	24,817	78.6	3,900	12.3	2,700	8.5	100	0.3	31,617	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.6	21,810	65.5	7,300	21.9	3,877	11.7	100	0.3	33,287	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	11,733	66.6	3,800	21.6	1,977	11.2	100	0.6	17,610	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	9,533	42.7	10,477	47.0	2,200	9.9	100	0.4	22,310	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	5,277	47.2	4,500	40.3	1,400	12.5	-	-	11,177	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	2,477	19.6	8,600	67.8	1,600	12.6	-	-	12,677	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	600	13.3	3,100	68.9	800	17.8	-	-	4,500	100.0
70 - 74	100	2.4	300	7.4	3,600	87.8	100	2.4	-	-	4,100	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	300	17.6	1,200	70.6	200	11.8	-	-	1,700	100.0
80 +	-	-	-	-	2,000	100.0	-	-	-	-	2,000	100.0
N/S	-	-	100	50.0	-	-	100	50.0	-	-	200	100.0
Total	85,170	19.6	255,206	58.8	57,377	13.2	35,271	8.1	1,100	0.3	434,124	100.0

Table VII

Tigray Province

Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	147,768	93.7	8,900	5.7	200	0.1	700	0.5	100	-	157,668	100.0
15 - 19	86,237	64.5	43,400	32.4	500	0.4	3,540	2.6	100	0.1	133,777	100.0
20 - 24	25,400	27.4	59,631	64.4	1,200	1.3	5,377	5.8	1,000	1.1	92,608	100.0
25 - 29	8,240	8.0	85,757	82.9	3,000	2.9	6,000	5.8	500	0.4	103,497	100.0
30 - 34	2,000	2.1	83,742	85.6	5,000	5.1	6,977	7.1	100	0.1	97,819	100.0
35 - 39	500	0.8	58,071	87.6	4,400	6.6	3,200	4.8	100	0.2	66,271	100.0
40 - 44	500	0.8	52,044	80.0	8,100	12.5	4,177	6.4	200	0.3	65,021	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.3	32,550	82.6	4,340	11.0	2,277	5.8	100	0.3	39,367	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	27,743	66.6	11,177	26.8	2,633	6.3	100	0.3	41,653	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	19,910	75.1	5,100	19.2	1,500	5.7	-	-	26,510	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.3	16,877	59.1	9,700	34.0	1,900	6.6	-	-	28,577	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	9,877	70.2	3,200	22.7	1,000	7.1	-	-	14,077	100.0
70 - 74	100	1.0	5,133	52.2	4,500	45.8	100	1.0	-	-	9,833	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	2,000	54.1	1,500	40.5	200	5.4	-	-	3,700	100.0
80 +	-	-	1,977	40.2	2,400	53.5	200	6.3	-	-	4,577	100.0
N/S	200	50.0	100	25.0	-	-	100	25.0	-	-	400	100.0
Total	271,145	30.6	507,712	57.3	64,317	7.3	39,881	4.5	2,300	0.3	885,355	100.0

Table VIII.

Tigray Province

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	2,500	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	100.0
20 - 24	18,300	98.4	300	1.6	-	-	-	-	18,600	100.0
25 - 29	36,000	98.6	500	1.4	-	-	-	-	36,500	100.0
30 - 34	44,671	98.0	900	2.0	-	-	-	-	45,571	100.0
35 - 39	31,554	94.9	1,700	5.1	-	-	-	-	33,254	100.0
40 - 44	28,634	94.7	1,300	4.3	300	1.0	-	-	30,234	100.0
45 - 49	19,177	92.1	1,640	7.9	-	-	-	-	20,817	100.0
50 - 54	16,810	92.3	1,400	7.7	-	-	-	-	18,210	100.0
55 - 59	13,033	89.1	1,600	10.9	-	-	-	-	14,633	100.0
60 - 64	12,800	88.9	1,600	11.1	-	-	-	-	14,400	100.0
65 - 69	8,377	90.3	900	9.7	-	-	-	-	9,277	100.0
70 - 74	4,400	91.0	433	9.0	-	-	-	-	4,833	100.0
75 - 79	1,600	94.1	100	5.9	-	-	-	-	1,700	100.0
80 +	1,977	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	100.0
N/S										
Total	239,833	95.0	12,373	4.9	300	0.1	-	-	252,506	100.0

Table IX

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	76,331	89.5	2,700	3.2	4,700	5.6	1,600	1.7	85,331	100.0
15 - 19	60,004	85.1	4,300	6.1	5,600	7.9	600	0.9	70,504	100.0
20 - 24	34,077	78.6	3,700	8.5	5,000	11.5	900	2.0	43,677	100.0
25 - 29	35,440	78.5	4,100	9.1	4,800	10.6	800	1.8	45,140	100.0
30 - 34	36,771	77.0	5,700	11.9	5,000	10.5	300	0.6	47,771	100.0
35 - 39	28,554	82.4	3,200	9.2	2,800	8.1	100	0.3	34,654	100.0
40 - 44	23,034	72.6	3,600	11.3	4,900	15.5	200	0.6	31,734	100.0
45 - 49	17,357	79.8	2,600	12.0	1,700	7.8	100	0.4	21,757	100.0
50 - 54	15,043	77.8	1,700	8.8	2,200	11.4	400	2.0	19,343	100.0
55 - 59	11,900	77.6	1,300	8.5	2,033	13.3	100	0.6	15,333	100.0
60 - 64	12,600	79.3	1,700	10.7	1,200	7.5	400	2.5	15,900	100.0
65 - 69	7,877	82.2	1,200	12.5	400	4.2	100	1.1	9,577	100.0
70 - 74	4,033	70.4	600	10.4	1,100	19.2	-	-	5,733	100.0
75 - 79	1,600	80.0	300	15.0	100	5.0	-	-	2,000	100.0
80 +	2,377	92.2	100	3.9	100	3.9	-	-	2,577	100.0
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Total	367,198	81.4	36,800	8.1	41,633	9.2	5,600	1.3	451,231	100.0

Tigray Province

Table X

Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	70,337	97.2	300	0.4	400	0.6	1,300	1.8	72,337	100.0
15 - 19	61,873	97.8	-	-	200	0.3	1,200	1.9	63,273	100.0
20 - 24	47,931	98.0	300	0.6	-	-	700	1.4	48,931	100.0
25 - 29	58,057	99.5	-	-	200	0.3	100	0.2	58,357	100.0
30 - 34	49,748	99.4	-	-	-	-	300	0.6	50,048	100.0
35 - 39	31,117	98.4	-	-	100	0.3	400	1.3	31,617	100.0
40 - 44	32,987	99.1	-	-	-	-	300	0.9	33,287	100.0
45 - 49	17,233	97.9	-	-	-	-	377	2.1	17,610	100.0
50 - 54	21,710	97.3	-	-	-	-	600	2.7	22,310	100.0
55 - 59	11,177	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,177	100.0
60 - 64	12,677	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,677	100.0
65 - 69	4,500	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	100.0
70 - 74	3,700	90.2	-	-	-	-	400	9.8	4,100	100.0
75 - 79	1,700	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	100.0
80 +	1,900	95.0	-	-	-	-	100	5.0	2,000	100.0
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	426,847	98.3	600	0.1	900	0.2	5,777	1.4	434,124	100.0

Table XI

Tigray Province

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	146,668	93.0	3,000	1.9	5,100	3.2	2,900	1.9	157,668	100.0
15 - 19	121,877	91.1	4,300	3.2	5,800	4.3	1,800	1.4	133,777	100.0
20 - 24	82,008	88.6	4,000	4.3	5,000	5.4	1,500	1.7	92,608	100.0
25 - 29	93,497	90.3	4,100	4.0	5,000	4.8	900	0.9	103,497	100.0
30 - 34	86,519	88.4	5,700	5.8	5,000	5.2	600	0.6	97,819	100.0
35 - 39	59,671	90.0	3,200	4.8	2,900	4.4	500	0.8	66,271	100.0
40 - 44	56,021	86.2	3,600	5.5	4,900	7.5	500	0.8	65,021	100.0
45 - 49	34,590	87.9	2,600	6.6	1,700	4.3	477	1.2	39,367	100.0
50 - 54	36,753	88.2	1,700	4.1	2,200	5.3	1,000	2.4	41,653	100.0
55 - 59	23,077	87.1	1,300	4.9	2,033	7.7	100	0.3	26,510	100.0
60 - 64	25,277	88.5	1,700	5.9	1,200	4.2	400	1.4	28,577	100.0
65 - 69	12,377	87.9	1,200	8.5	400	2.9	100	0.7	14,077	100.0
70 - 74	7,733	78.6	600	6.1	1,100	11.2	400	4.1	9,833	100.0
75 - 79	3,300	89.2	300	8.1	100	2.7	-	-	3,700	100.0
80 +	4,277	93.4	100	2.2	100	2.2	100	2.2	4,577	100.0
N/S	400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Total	794,045	89.7	37,400	4.2	42,533	4.8	11,377	1.3	885,355	100.0

Table XII

Tigray Province

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	68,654	80.5	16,677	19.5	85,331	100.0
15 - 19	62,704	88.9	7,800	11.1	70,504	100.0
20 - 24	41,877	95.9	1,800	4.1	43,677	100.0
25 - 29	44,040	97.6	1,100	2.4	45,140	100.0
30 - 34	46,971	98.5	800	1.5	47,771	100.0
35 - 39	34,354	99.1	300	0.9	34,654	100.0
40 - 44	31,134	98.1	600	1.9	31,734	100.0
45 - 49	21,457	98.6	300	1.4	21,757	100.0
50 - 54	19,043	98.4	300	1.6	19,343	100.0
55 - 59	15,033	98.0	300	2.0	15,333	100.0
Total	385,267	92.8	29,977	7.2	415,244	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	18,387	25.4	53,950	74.6	72,337	100.0
15 - 19	16,833	26.6	46,440	73.4	63,273	100.0
20 - 24	16,677	34.1	32,254	65.9	48,931	100.0
25 - 29	20,740	35.5	37,617	64.5	58,357	100.0
30 - 34	20,694	41.3	29,354	58.7	50,048	100.0
35 - 39	12,940	40.9	18,677	59.1	31,617	100.0
40 - 44	16,187	48.6	17,100	51.4	33,287	100.0
45 - 49	7,710	43.8	9,900	56.2	17,610	100.0
50 - 54	11,010	49.4	11,300	50.6	22,310	100.0
55 - 59	4,800	42.9	6,377	57.1	11,177	100.0
Total	145,978	35.7	262,969	64.3	408,947	100.0

Table XIV

Tigray Province

Economically Active and Non-Active Population

(both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	87,041	55.2	70,627	44.8	157,668	100.0
15 - 19	79,537	59.5	54,240	40.5	133,777	100.0
20 - 24	58,554	63.2	34,054	36.8	92,608	100.0
25 - 29	64,780	62.6	38,717	37.4	103,497	100.0
30 - 34	67,665	69.2	30,154	30.8	97,819	100.0
35 - 39	47,294	71.4	18,977	28.6	66,271	100.0
40 - 44	47,321	72.8	17,700	27.2	65,021	100.0
45 - 49	29,167	74.1	10,200	25.9	39,367	100.0
50 - 54	30,053	72.2	11,600	27.8	41,653	100.0
55 - 59	19,833	74.8	6,677	25.2	26,510	100.0
Total	531,245	64.5	292,946	35.5	824,191	100.0

Table XV

Tigray Province

Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	100	0.1	8,500	12.4	58,954	85.9	1,100	1.6	68,654	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	1,100	1.8	7,000	11.2	53,704	85.6	900	1.4	62,704	100.0
20 - 24	500	1.2	11,100	26.5	4,600	11.0	25,377	60.6	300	0.7	41,877	100.0
25 - 29	1,800	4.1	27,900	63.4	2,400	5.4	11,740	26.7	200	0.4	44,040	100.0
30 - 34	2,600	5.5	40,471	86.2	1,500	3.2	2,400	5.1	-	-	46,971	100.0
35 - 39	1,400	4.1	30,777	89.6	1,577	4.6	500	1.5	100	0.2	34,354	100.0
40 - 44	1,700	5.5	27,934	89.7	1,000	3.2	200	0.6	300	1.0	31,134	100.0
45 - 49	1,000	4.7	19,357	90.2	1,000	4.7	-	-	100	0.4	21,457	100.0
50 - 54	900	4.7	17,110	89.9	1,000	5.3	33	0.1	-	-	19,043	100.0
55 - 59	1,000	6.7	13,333	88.7	700	4.6	-	-	-	-	15,033	100.0
Total	10,900	2.8	189,182	49.1	29,277	7.6	152,908	39.7	3,000	0.8	385,267	100.0

Table XVI

Tigray Province

Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	200	1.1	3,700	20.1	14,187	77.2	300	1.6	18,387	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.5	-	-	2,600	15.5	13,733	81.6	400	2.4	16,833	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	1,600	9.6	1,800	10.8	12,977	77.8	300	1.8	16,677	100.0
25 - 29	100	0.5	3,500	16.9	2,300	11.1	14,540	70.1	300	1.4	20,740	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	4,600	22.2	4,000	19.3	12,094	58.5	-	-	20,694	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.8	3,800	29.4	900	7.0	7,940	61.4	200	1.4	12,940	100.0
40 - 44	200	1.2	6,100	37.7	1,777	11.0	7,510	46.4	600	3.7	16,187	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	3,477	45.1	500	6.5	3,733	48.4	-	-	7,710	100.0
50 - 54	200	1.8	5,877	53.4	1,600	14.5	3,133	28.5	200	1.8	11,010	100.0
55 - 59	100	2.0	2,700	56.3	800	16.7	1,200	25.0	-	-	4,800	100.0
Total	800	0.5	31,854	21.8	19,977	13.7	91,047	62.4	2,300	1.6	145,978	100.0

Table XVII

Tigray Provinces

Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	300	0.4	12,200	14.0	73,141	84.0	1,400	1.6	87,041	100.0
15 - 19	100	0.1	1,100	1.4	9,600	12.1	67,437	84.8	1,300	1.6	79,537	100.0
20 - 24	500	0.9	12,700	21.7	6,400	10.9	38,354	65.5	600	1.0	58,554	100.0
25 - 29	1,900	2.9	31,400	48.5	4,700	7.3	26,280	40.6	500	0.7	64,780	100.0
30 - 34	2,600	3.9	45,071	66.6	5,500	8.1	14,494	21.4	-	-	67,665	100.0
35 - 39	1,500	3.2	34,577	73.1	2,477	5.2	8,440	17.9	300	0.6	47,294	100.0
40 - 44	1,900	4.0	34,034	71.9	2,777	5.9	7,710	16.3	900	1.9	47,321	100.0
45 - 49	1,000	3.4	22,834	78.3	1,500	5.2	3,733	12.8	100	0.3	29,167	100.0
50 - 54	1,100	3.7	22,987	76.5	2,600	8.7	3,166	10.5	200	0.6	30,053	100.0
55 - 59	1,100	5.5	16,033	80.8	1,500	7.6	1,200	6.1	-	-	19,833	100.0
Total	11,700	2.2	221,036	41.6	49,254	9.3	243,955	45.9	5,300	1.0	531,245	100.0

Table XVIII

Tigray Province

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	7,000	64.2	1,700	15.6	2,100	19.3	100	0.9	10,900	100.0
Own Account Worker	149,249	78.9	19,800	10.5	18,433	9.7	1,700	0.9	189,182	100.0
Employee	26,477	90.4	900	3.1	1,200	4.1	700	2.4	29,277	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	138,408	90.5	6,100	4.0	6,300	4.1	2,100	1.4	152,908	100.0
Others Economically Active	2,400	80.0	300	10.0	300	10.0	-	-	3,000	100.0
Total	323,534	84.0	28,800	7.5	28,333	7.3	4,600	1.2	385,267	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	100.0
Own Account Worker	31,277	98.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,277	100.0
Employee	19,677	98.5	-	-	-	-	977	1.8	20,654	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	90,147	99.1	100	-	-	-	300	1.5	91,147	100.0
Others Economically Active	2,300	100.0	-	-	-	-	800	0.9	3,100	100.0
Total	144,201	98.8	100	-	-	-	1,677	1.2	145,978	100.0

Table XX

Tigray Province

Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	7,800	66.7	1,700	14.5	2,100	17.9	100	0.9	11,700	100.0
Own Account Worker	180,526	81.7	19,800	9.0	16,433	8.3	2,277	1.0	221,036	100.0
Employee	46,154	93.7	900	1.8	1,200	2.5	1,000	2.0	49,254	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	228,555	93.7	6,200	2.5	6,300	2.6	2,900	1.2	243,955	100.0
Others Economically Active	4,700	88.6	300	5.7	300	5.7	-	-	5,300	100.0
Total	467,735	88.0	28,900	5.5	28,333	5.3	6,277	1.2	531,245	100.0

Table XXI

Tigray Province

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	9,100	54.6	400	2.4	-	-	200	1.1	6,977	41.9	16,677	100.0
15 - 19	6,800	87.2	200	2.6	-	-	400	5.1	400	5.1	7,800	100.0
20 - 24	1,100	61.1	-	-	100	5.6	600	33.3	-	-	1,800	100.0
25 - 29	600	54.5	-	-	200	18.2	100	9.1	200	18.2	1,100	100.0
30 - 34	100	12.5	-	-	-	-	100	12.5	600	75.0	800	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	300	100.0	-	-	-	-	300	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	400	66.6	100	16.7	100	16.7	600	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	200	66.7	-	-	100	33.3	300	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	100	33.3	-	-	200	66.7	300	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	100	33.3	100	33.3	100	33.3	300	100.0
Total	17,700	59.0	600	2.0	1,400	4.7	1,600	5.3	8,677	29.0	29,977	100.0

Table XXII.

Tigray Province

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	600	1.1	51,750	95.9	-	-	200	0.4	1,400	2.6	53,950	100.0
15 - 19	200	0.4	45,840	98.8	-	-	200	0.4	200	0.4	46,440	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	31,454	97.5	100	0.3	500	1.6	200	0.6	32,254	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	36,917	98.1	100	0.3	500	1.3	100	0.3	37,617	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	27,954	95.2	400	1.4	500	1.7	500	1.7	29,354	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	17,677	94.6	300	1.6	500	2.7	200	1.1	18,677	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	15,900	93.0	400	2.3	300	1.8	500	2.9	17,100	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	9,300	94.0	300	3.0	100	1.0	200	2.0	9,900	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	8,100	71.7	800	7.0	1,000	8.9	1,400	12.4	11,300	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,777	74.9	200	3.1	500	7.9	900	14.1	6,377	100.0
Total	800	0.3	249,669	95.0	2,600	1.0	4,300	1.6	5,600	2.1	262,969	100.0

Table XXIII

Tigray Province

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	9,700	13.7	52,150	73.8	-	-	400	0.6	8,377	11.9	70,627	100.0
15 - 19	7,000	12.9	46,040	84.9	-	-	600	1.1	600	1.1	54,240	100.0
20 - 24	1,100	3.2	31,454	92.4	200	0.6	1,100	3.2	200	0.6	34,054	100.0
25 - 29	600	1.5	36,917	95.4	300	0.8	600	1.5	300	0.8	38,717	100.0
30 - 34	100	0.3	27,954	92.7	400	1.3	600	2.1	1,100	3.6	30,154	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	17,677	93.2	600	3.2	500	2.6	200	1.0	18,977	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	15,900	89.8	800	4.5	400	2.3	600	3.4	17,700	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	9,300	91.2	500	4.9	100	1.0	300	2.9	10,200	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	8,100	69.8	900	7.8	1,000	8.6	1,600	13.8	11,600	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4,777	71.6	300	4.5	600	9.0	1,000	14.9	6,677	100.0
Total	18,500	6.3	250,269	85.4	4,000	1.4	5,900	2.0	14,277	4.9	292,946	100.0

Table XXV

Tigray Province

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	100	100	200	1,200	1,800	1,600	3,800	1,900	4,677	1,700	17,077
	%	0.5	0.6	1.2	5.8	8.7	12.4	23.4	24.7	42.5	35.4	11.7
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	15,387	13,633	12,977	14,740	12,494	8,040	7,787	3,733	3,133	1,300	93,224
	%	83.7	81.0	77.8	71.1	60.4	62.1	48.1	48.4	28.5	27.1	63.9
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	0.1
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
	%	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	300	300	400	1,100	1,100	800	500	300	400	500	5,700
	%	1.6	1.8	2.4	5.3	5.3	6.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	10.4	3.9
Trader	No	-	100	600	400	600	300	700	477	700	400	4,277
	%	-	0.6	3.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	4.3	6.1	6.4	8.3	2.9
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	-	400	900	1,100	700	800	600	100	200	4,800
	%	-	-	2.4	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.0	7.8	0.9	4.2	3.4
Services	No	2,300	2,300	1,800	2,100	3,500	1,300	2,100	600	1,800	700	18,500
	%	12.6	13.7	10.8	10.1	16.9	10.0	13.0	7.8	16.3	14.6	12.7
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	300	400	300	200	-	200	500	-	200	-	2,100
	%	1.6	2.3	1.8	1.0	-	1.6	3.1	-	1.8	-	1.4
Total	No	18,387	16,833	16,677	20,740	20,694	12,940	16,187	7,710	11,010	4,800	145,978
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Tigray Province

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	150,849	78.6	20,700	10.8	18,533	9.7	1,800	0.9	191,882	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	154,885	91.2	6,000	3.5	6,200	3.7	2,700	1.6	169,785	100.0
Herdsmen	1,300	54.2	400	16.6	700	29.2	-	-	2,400	100.0
Administrators	700	50.0	100	7.1	600	42.9	-	-	1,400	100.0
Professionals	200	20.0	300	30.0	500	50.0	-	-	1,000	100.0
Craftsmen	2,400	72.7	200	6.1	700	21.2	-	-	3,300	100.0
Trade	2,800	73.7	300	7.9	700	18.4	-	-	3,800	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services	8,500	91.4	500	5.3	200	2.2	100	1.1	9,300	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
N/S	1,800	78.3	300	13.0	200	8.7	-	-	2,300	100.0
Total	323,734	84.0	28,800	7.5	28,333	7.3	4,600	1.2	385,267	100.0

Table XXVIII

Tigray Province

Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	16,877	98.8	-	-	-	-	200	1.2	17,077	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	92,424	99.1	100	0.1	-	-	700	0.8	93,224	100.0
Herdsmen	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Craftsmen	5,600	98.2	-	-	-	-	100	1.8	5,700	100.0
Trade	4,000	93.5	-	-	-	-	277	6.5	4,277	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	4,800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,800	100.0
Services	18,100	97.8	-	-	-	-	400	2.2	18,500	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	2,100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	100.0
Total	144,297	98.8	100	-	-	-	1,677	1.2	145,978	100.0

Table XXIX

Tigray Province

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	167,726	80.3	20,700	9.9	18,533	8.9	2,000	0.9	208,959	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	247,309	94.0	6,100	2.3	6,200	2.4	3,400	1.3	263,009	100.0
Herdsmen	1,500	57.7	400	15.4	700	26.9	-	-	2,600	100.0
Administrators	700	50.0	100	7.1	600	42.9	-	-	1,400	100.0
Professionals	300	27.3	300	27.3	500	45.4	-	-	1,100	100.0
Craftsmen	8,000	88.9	200	2.2	700	7.8	100	1.1	9,000	100.0
Trade	6,800	84.2	300	3.7	700	8.7	277	3.4	8,077	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	4,800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,800	100.0
Services	26,600	95.7	500	1.8	200	0.7	500	1.8	27,800	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
N/S	3,900	88.6	300	6.8	200	4.6	-	-	4,400	100.0
Total	467,735	88.0	28,900	5.5	28,333	5.3	6,277	1.2	531,245	100.0

Table XXX.

Tigray Province

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	63,273	32,240	510	27,940	442
20 - 24	48,931	93,362	1,908	81,162	1,659
25 - 29	58,357	175,288	3,004	142,288	2,438
30 - 34	50,048	213,532	4,267	167,932	3,355
35 - 39	31,617	170,562	5,395	130,562	4,129
40 - 44	33,287	190,321	5,717	146,235	4,393
45 - 49	17,610	103,762	5,892	76,698	4,355
50 - 54	22,310	120,648	5,407	83,271	3,732
55 - 59	11,177	69,293	6,199	41,316	3,696
60 - 64	12,677	68,016	5,365	43,389	3,422
65 - 69	4,500	22,000	4,888	15,000	3,333
70 - 74	4,100	22,400	5,463	13,800	3,365
75 - 79	1,700	13,000	7,640	78,000	4,588
80 - +	2,000	11,300	5,650	5,700	2,850
N/S	200	800	4,000	700	3,500
Total	361,787	1,308,024	3,615	985,089	2,722

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	63,273	9,300	.147
20 - 24	48,931	13,400	.274
25 - 29	58,357	13,740	.235
30 - 34	50,048	7,700	.154
35 - 39	31,617	5,100	.161
40 - 44	33,287	2,400	.072
45 - 49	17,610	300	.017
N/S			
Total	303,123	51,940	1.060

Tigray Province

Table XXVI

Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	121,821	2,700	22.16	120,839	3,000	24.83	242,660	5,700	23.49
5 - 9	116,033	500	4.31	116,152	600	5.17	232,195	1,100	4.74
10 - 14	85,331	100	1.17	72,337	100	1.38	157,668	200	1.27
15 - 19	70,504	200	2.84	63,273	300	4.74	133,777	500	3.74
20 - 24	43,677	100	2.29	48,931	100	2.05	92,608	200	2.16
25 - 29	45,140	200	4.43	58,357	200	3.43	103,497	400	3.86
30 - 34	47,771	200	4.19	50,048	100	2.00	97,819	300	3.07
35 - 39	34,654	100	2.89	31,617	100	3.16	66,271	200	3.01
40 - 44	31,734	100	3.15	33,267	200	6.01	65,021	300	4.61
45 - 49	21,791	100	4.60	17,610	100	5.68	39,367	200	5.08
50 - 54	19,343	-	-	22,310	100	4.48	41,653	100	2.40
55 - 59	15,333	100	6.52	11,177	-	-	26,510	100	3.77
60 - 64	15,900	200	12.58	12,677	100	7.89	28,577	300	10.49
65 - 69	9,577	200	20.93	4,500	-	-	14,077	200	14.20
70 - 74	5,733	100	17.44	4,100	-	-	9,833	100	10.17
75 - 79	2,000	-	-	1,700	-	-	3,700	-	-
80 +	2,577	100	38.00	2,000	-	-	4,577	100	21.85
N/S	200	200	-	200	500	-	400	700	-
Total	689,085	5,200	7.55	671,125	5,500	8.20	1,360,210	10,700	7.87

Table XXXIII

Tigray Province

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-34	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	6,100		3,600		500		500		-		10,700	
Grade 1	200		-		-		-		-		200	
" 2	200		100		-		-		-		300	
" 3	400		400		-		-		-		800	
" 4	800		800		200		-		-		1,800	
" 5	700		800		-		-		-		1,500	
" 6	100		200		200		100		-		600	
Junior Secondary (7-9)	300		200		100		-		-		600	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	-		400		-		-		-		400	
Literacy class												
N/S	300		300		100		-		100		800	
Total	9,100		6,800		1,100		600		100		17,700	

Table XXXIV.

Tigray Province

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total %
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%	
Church/Kuranic											
Priest School	100		-		-		-		-		100
Grade . 1	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 2	-		-		-		-		-		-
" 3	100		100		-		-		-		200
" 4	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 5	-		-		-		-		-		-
" 6	100		-		-		-		-		100
Junior Secondary											
7 - 9	-		-		-		-		-		-
Senior Secondary											
(10-12)	-		100		-		-		-		100
Literacy class											
N/S	100		-		-		-		-		100
Total	600		200		-		-		-		800

Table XXIV.

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-34	%		
Church/Kuranic												
Priest School	6,200		3,600		500		500		-		10,800	
Grade 1	300		-		-		-		-		300	
" 2	200		100		-		-		-		300	
" 3	500		500		-		-		-		1,000	
" 4	900		800		200		-		-		1,900	
" 5	700		800		-		-		-		1,500	
" 6	200		200		200		100		-		700	
Junior Secondary												
7 - 9	300		200		100		-		-		600	
Senior Secondary (10-12)												
	-		500		-		-		-		500	
Literacy Class												
N/S	400		300		100		-		100		900	
Total	9,700		7,000		1,100		600		100		18,500	

TIGRAY PROVINCE

TABLE XXVI

NUMBER OF PERSONS (BOTH SEXES) BY PLACE OF ABSENCE AND REASONS FOR ABSENCE

PLACE OF ABSENCE	0		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		9		X		B		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Bale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	400	-
Begomedir/Semien	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	900	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	7,000	200	-	-	8,600	200
Eritrea	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	700	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	7,000	1,400	200	-	8,500	1,400
Gem Gofa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	100	-	900	100
Hararge	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	200	-	900	-
Gojan	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	800	-
Illubaber	-	-	-	-	400	100	-	-	200	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	200	-	-	5,500	300
Keffa	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	500	100	-	-	1,200	100
Shoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-
Wollega	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
Welle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	500	-
Addis Ababa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	500	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-
Within the Province	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	300	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	400	-	-	700	400
Total	300	-	200	-	1,000	100	200	-	700	-	3,600	100	400	-	200	-	100	-	22,100	2,300	600	-	29,400	2,500

- 0 = To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee
 1 = To plant, cultivate or pick own cotton
 2 = To grow, harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton
 3 = To graze own livestock
 4 = To trade in coffee, and other things if any
 5 = To trade in other things excluding coffee
 6 = As a coffee picker
 7 = As a cotton picker
 9 = Coffee & cotton picking and sugarcane harvesting
 X = As a labourer (where type of work is not known)
 B = Not stated

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC
DATA

MOLLAQA PROVINCE

SEPTEMBER 1969

TABLE 10. NUMBER (AND PERCENT) OF MALES AND FEMALES WHO ANSWERED TO QUESTIONS

TABLE 10

SECTION 10

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of
 Wellega Province by Awraja, based on the
National Sample Survey Second Round.

Awraja	Rural Population		Urban ¹ Population Jan. 1970	Total (col.3+col.4)
	Figure at Survey Date	Updated figure for Jan. 1970		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arjo	125,605	126,600	3,000	129,600
Asossa	144,460	145,600	-	145,600
Gimbi	516,300	520,300	16,300	536,600
Horo-Guduru	216,190	217,900	4,400	222,300
Keles	291,200	293,500	7,000	300,500
Nekempte	223,400	225,100	17,500	242,600
TOTAL	1,517,155	1,529,000	48,200	1,577,200

^{1/} I.E.O. Central Statistical Office Urbanization in Ethiopia.
 Addis Ababa, August 1972 pp. 32-37.

Wollega Province

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	142,035	18.9	130,005	17.0	272,040	17.9	105.5
5 - 9	137,070	18.2	132,715	17.4	269,785	17.8	103.6
10 - 14	89,850	11.9	82,450	10.8	172,300	11.4	111.6
15 - 19	60,455	8.0	50,655	6.7	111,110	7.3	108.4
20 - 24	37,005	5.0	48,025	6.3	85,430	5.6	85.1
25 - 29	55,265	7.3	73,150	9.6	128,415	8.5	77.2
30 - 34	48,880	6.5	55,740	7.3	104,620	6.9	86.1
35 - 39	49,315	6.6	48,890	6.4	98,205	6.5	95.3
40 - 44	32,500	4.3	38,285	5.0	70,785	4.7	93.8
45 - 49	24,665	3.3	25,265	3.3	49,930	3.3	86.8
50 - 54	22,165	2.9	29,985	3.9	52,150	3.4	85.1
55 - 59	12,500	1.7	9,845	1.3	22,345	1.5	93.0
60 - 64	15,325	2.0	17,195	2.3	32,520	2.1	106.4
65 - 69	7,590	1.0	4,630	0.6	12,220	0.8	115.6
70 - 74	7,770	1.0	6,630	0.9	14,400	1.0	129.6
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 +	2,720	0.4	1,540	0.3	4,260	0.3	96.1
	7,110	0.9	7,630	1.0	14,740	1.0	93.2
N/S	700	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,900	0.1	58.3
Total	753,320	100.0	763,835	100.0	1,517,155	100.0	98.6

Table III.

Wollega Province

Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	14,760	4.4	14,760	1.0
2	50,140	14.8	100,280	6.6
3	62,385	18.5	187,155	12.3
4	60,020	17.8	240,080	15.8
5	53,980	15.9	269,900	17.8
6	38,365	11.4	230,190	15.2
7	26,850	8.0	187,950	12.4
8	12,570	3.7	100,560	6.6
9	9,960	2.9	89,640	5.9
10 & Above	8,675	2.6	96,640	6.4
Total	337,705	100.0	1,517,155	100.0

Table IV

Mallega Province

Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%
Head of Household	283,045	37.6	54,660	7.2	337,705	22.3
Husband	780	0.1	7		780	0.0
Wife	-	-	271,430	35.5	271,430	17.9
Son	392,550	52.1	-	-	392,550	25.6
Daughter	-	-	338,700	44.3	338,700	22.3
Father	820	0.1	-	-	820	0.1
Mother	-	-	29,935	4.0	29,935	2.0
Brother	21,280	2.8	-	-	21,280	1.4
Sister	-	-	16,395	2.1	16,395	1.0
Other relative	36,935	4.9	44,705	5.9	81,640	5.4
Servant	12,600	1.7	4,525	0.6	17,125	1.1
Non-Relative	4,790	0.6	3,185	0.4	7,975	0.5
N/S	520	0.1	300	0.0	820	0.1
Total	753,320	100.0	763,835	100.0	1,517,155	100.0

Table V. Province Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	89,850	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,850	100.0
15 - 19	58,655	97.0	1,800	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,455	100.0
20 - 24	21,295	56.9	15,320	41.0	590	1.6	200	0.5	-	-	37,405	100.0
25 - 29	9,225	16.7	44,440	80.4	400	0.7	1,200	2.2	-	-	55,265	100.0
30 - 34	2,875	5.9	44,235	90.5	770	1.6	1,000	2.0	-	-	48,880	100.0
35 - 39	800	1.6	46,905	95.1	790	1.6	820	1.7	-	-	49,315	100.0
40 - 44	570	1.7	29,725	91.5	1,495	4.6	710	2.2	-	-	32,500	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	23,345	94.7	700	2.8	620	2.5	-	-	24,665	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	21,165	95.5	360	1.6	640	2.9	-	-	22,165	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.8	11,600	92.8	400	3.2	400	3.2	-	-	12,500	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.7	14,605	95.3	620	4.0	-	-	-	-	15,325	100.0
65 - 69	100	1.4	7,000	92.2	390	5.0	100	1.4	-	-	7,590	100.0
70 - 74	100	1.3	7,050	90.7	320	4.1	300	3.9	-	-	7,770	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	2,420	89.0	200	7.4	-	-	100	3.6	2,720	100.0
80 +	185	2.6	6,140	86.4	685	9.6	100	1.4	-	-	7,110	100.0
V/S	100	14.3	500	85.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	100.0
Total	183,955	38.8	276,350	58.3	7,720	1.6	6,090	1.3	100	-	474,215	100.0

131

Table VI-

Mellega Province

Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	82,350	99.9	100	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,450	100.0
15 - 19	33,200	65.5	17,255	34.1	100	0.2	100	0.2	-	-	50,655	100.0
20 - 24	4,070	8.5	43,335	90.3	300	0.6	320	0.6	-	-	48,025	100.0
25 - 29	1,000	1.4	71,220	97.4	510	0.7	320	0.4	100	8.1	73,150	100.0
30 - 34	390	0.7	52,365	93.9	1,890	3.4	1,095	2.0	-	-	55,740	100.0
35 - 39	300	0.6	45,470	93.0	1,800	3.7	1,320	2.7	-	-	48,890	100.0
40 - 44	200	0.5	30,315	79.2	6,490	17.0	1,280	3.3	-	-	38,285	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.4	16,980	67.2	7,685	30.4	500	2.0	-	-	25,265	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.3	17,085	57.0	11,120	37.1	1,680	5.6	-	-	29,985	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	5,650	57.4	3,995	40.6	200	2.0	-	-	9,845	100.0
60 - 64	-	-	7,425	43.2	9,360	54.4	410	2.4	-	-	17,195	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	1,420	30.7	2,910	62.9	200	4.3	100	2.1	4,630	100.0
70 - 74	100	1.5	2,305	34.8	4,225	63.7	-	-	-	-	6,630	100.0
75 - 79	100	6.5	100	6.5	1,340	87.0	-	-	-	-	1,540	100.0
80 +	100	1.3	800	10.4	6,530	85.6	100	1.3	100	1.3	7,630	100.0
N/S	100	8.3	800	66.7	300	25.0	-	-	-	-	1,200	100.0
Total	122,110	24.4	312,625	62.4	58,555	11.7	7,525	1.5	300	-	501,115	100.0

Table VII

Wollega Province
Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	172,200	99.9	100	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	172,300	100.0
15 - 19	91,855	82.7	19,055	17.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	-	-	111,110	100.0
20 - 24	25,365	29.7	58,655	68.7	890	1.0	520	0.6	-	-	85,430	100.0
25 - 29	10,225	8.0	115,660	90.0	910	0.7	1,520	1.2	100	0.1	128,415	100.0
30 - 34	3,265	3.1	96,600	92.3	2,660	2.6	2,095	2.0	-	-	104,620	100.0
35 - 39	1,100	1.1	92,375	94.1	2,590	2.6	2,140	2.2	-	-	98,205	100.0
40 - 44	770	1.1	60,040	84.8	7,985	11.3	1,990	2.8	-	-	70,785	100.0
45 - 49	100	0.2	40,325	80.8	8,385	16.8	1,120	2.2	-	-	49,930	100.0
50 - 54	100	0.2	38,250	73.3	11,480	22.0	2,320	4.5	-	-	52,150	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.5	17,250	77.2	4,395	19.7	600	2.6	-	-	22,345	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.3	22,030	67.7	9,980	30.7	410	1.3	-	-	32,520	100.0
65 - 69	100	0.8	8,420	68.9	3,300	27.0	300	2.5	100	0.8	12,220	100.0
70 - 74	200	1.4	9,355	65.0	4,545	31.6	300	2.0	-	-	14,400	100.0
75 - 79	100	2.3	2,520	59.2	1,540	36.2	-	-	100	2.3	4,260	100.0
80 +	285	1.9	6,940	47.1	7,215	49.0	200	1.3	100	0.7	14,740	100.0
N/S	200	10.6	1,400	73.7	300	15.7	-	-	-	-	1,900	100.0
Total	306,065	31.4	588,975	60.4	66,275	6.8	13,615	1.4	400		975,330	100.0

Table VIII

Wollega Province

Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	1,800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	100.0
20 - 24	15,120	98.7	200	1.3	-	-	-	-	15,320	100.0
25 - 29	42,675	96.0	1,680	3.7	85	0.3	-	-	44,440	100.0
30 - 34	40,855	92.4	2,900	6.6	480	1.0	-	-	44,235	100.0
35 - 39	40,425	86.2	6,040	12.9	440	9.0	-	-	46,905	100.0
40 - 44	24,130	81.2	5,175	17.4	420	1.4	-	-	29,725	100.0
45 - 49	19,065	81.7	3,690	15.8	590	2.5	-	-	23,345	100.0
50 - 54	16,905	79.9	3,760	17.8	400	1.9	100	0.4	21,165	100.0
55 - 59	9,160	79.0	2,140	18.4	200	1.7	100	0.9	11,600	100.0
60 - 64	12,015	82.3	2,115	14.5	275	1.8	200	1.4	14,605	100.0
65 - 69	5,210	74.4	1,690	24.1	100	1.5	-	-	7,000	100.0
70 - 74	5,045	71.6	1,785	25.3	220	3.1	-	-	7,050	100.0
75 - 79	2,000	82.6	400	16.6	20	0.8	-	-	2,420	100.0
80 +	5,340	87.0	700	11.4	100	1.6	-	-	6,140	100.0
N/S	600	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	100.0
Total	240,345	87.0	32,275	11.6	3,330	1.2	400	0.4	276,150	100.0

Table IX

Wellela Province

Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	63,655	70.8	2,500	2.8	22,995	25.6	700	0.8	89,850	100.0
15 - 19	43,915	72.7	1,500	2.4	14,420	23.9	620	1.0	60,455	100.0
20 - 24	30,150	80.6	800	2.1	6,355	17.0	100	0.3	37,405	100.0
25 - 29	46,330	83.8	1,220	2.2	7,615	13.8	100	0.2	55,265	100.0
30 - 34	42,210	86.4	1,000	2.0	5,370	11.0	300	0.6	48,880	100.0
35 - 39	45,590	92.4	520	1.1	2,905	5.9	300	0.6	49,315	100.0
40 - 44	30,395	93.5	500	1.6	1,405	4.3	200	0.6	32,500	100.0
45 - 49	23,380	94.8	100	0.4	1,085	4.4	100	0.4	24,665	100.0
50 - 54	21,190	95.6	200	0.9	775	3.5	-	-	22,165	100.0
55 - 59	11,600	92.8	-	-	900	7.2	-	-	12,500	100.0
60 - 64	14,625	95.4	200	1.3	300	2.0	200	1.3	15,315	100.0
65 - 69	7,490	98.7	-	-	100	1.3	-	-	7,590	100.0
70 - 74	7,450	94.6	100	1.3	220	2.8	100	1.3	7,870	100.0
75 - 79	2,620	96.3	-	-	100	3.7	-	-	2,720	100.0
80 +	6,825	97.4	85	1.2	-	-	100	1.4	7,010	100.0
N/S	600	85.7	-	-	-	-	100	14.3	700	100.0
Total	398,025	83.9	8,725	1.8	64,545	13.6	2,920	0.7	474,215	100.0

Table X

Wollega Province
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	78,525	95.2	405	0.5	2,600	3.2	920	1.1	82,450	100.0
15 - 19	49,515	97.7	100	0.2	400	0.8	640	1.3	50,655	100.0
20 - 24	46,925	97.7	100	0.2	200	0.4	800	1.7	48,025	100.0
25 - 29	72,360	98.9	100	0.2	390	0.6	300	0.4	73,150	100.0
30 - 34	55,140	98.9	200	0.4	100	0.2	300	0.5	55,740	100.0
35 - 39	48,590	99.4	-	-	100	0.2	200	0.4	48,890	100.0
40 - 44	37,785	98.5	100	0.3	100	0.3	300	0.9	38,285	100.0
45 - 49	24,965	98.8	-	-	-	-	300	1.2	25,265	100.0
50 - 54	29,865	99.6	-	-	-	-	120	0.4	29,985	100.0
55 - 59	9,845	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,845	100.0
60 - 64	16,995	98.8	-	-	-	-	200	1.2	17,195	100.0
65 - 69	4,630	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,630	100.0
70 - 74	6,630	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,630	100.0
75 - 79	1,440	93.5	-	-	-	-	100	6.5	1,540	100.0
80 +	7,330	96.1	-	-	-	-	300	3.9	7,630	100.0
N/S	1,100	91.7	-	-	-	-	100	8.3	1,200	100.0
Total	491,640	98.1	1,005	0.2	3,890	0.8	4,580	0.9	501,115	100.0

Table XI

Wollega Province

Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	142,180	82.5	2,905	1.7	25,595	14.9	1,620	0.9	172,300	100.0
15 - 19	93,430	84.1	1,600	1.5	14,820	13.3	1,260	1.1	111,110	100.0
20 - 24	77,075	90.2	900	1.1	6,555	7.6	900	1.1	85,430	100.0
25 - 29	118,690	92.4	1,320	1.0	8,005	6.2	400	0.4	128,415	100.0
30 - 34	97,350	93.1	1,200	1.2	5,470	5.2	600	0.5	104,620	100.0
35 - 39	94,180	95.9	520	0.5	3,005	3.1	500	0.5	98,205	100.0
40 - 44	68,180	96.3	600	0.9	1,505	2.2	500	0.7	70,785	100.0
45 - 49	48,345	96.8	100	0.2	1,085	2.2	400	0.8	49,930	100.0
50 - 54	51,055	97.9	200	0.4	775	1.5	120	0.2	52,150	100.0
55 - 59	21,445	96.0	-	-	900	4.0	-	-	22,345	100.0
60 - 64	31,620	97.2	200	0.6	300	0.9	400	1.3	32,520	100.0
65 - 69	12,120	99.2	-	-	100	0.8	-	-	12,220	100.0
70 - 74	14,080	97.1	100	0.7	220	1.5	100	0.7	14,500	100.0
75 - 79	4,060	95.4	-	-	100	2.3	100	2.3	4,260	100.0
80 +	14,155	96.7	85	0.6	-	-	400	2.7	14,640	100.0
N/S	1,700	89.5	-	-	-	-	200	10.5	1,900	100.0
Total	889,665	91.2	9,730	1.0	68,435	0.7	7,500	7.1	975,330	100.0

Table XII

Wollega Province

Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	60,175	67.0	29,675	33.0	89,850	100.0
15 - 19	48,605	80.4	11,850	19.6	60,455	100.0
20 - 24	35,245	94.2	2,160	5.8	37,405	100.0
25 - 29	54,665	98.9	600	1.1	55,265	100.0
30 - 34	48,090	98.4	790	1.6	48,880	100.0
35 - 39	48,720	98.8	595	1.2	49,315	100.0
40 - 44	32,300	99.4	200	0.6	32,500	100.0
45 - 49	24,365	98.8	300	1.2	24,665	100.0
50 - 54	21,845	98.6	320	1.4	22,165	100.0
55 - 59	12,100	97.6	300	2.4	12,400	100.0
Total	386,110	89.2	46,790	10.8	432,900	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	49,465	60.0	32,985	40.0	82,450	100.0
15 - 19	42,285	83.5	8,370	16.5	50,655	100.0
20 - 24	42,285	88.0	5,740	12.0	48,025	100.0
25 - 29	61,040	83.4	12,110	16.6	73,150	100.0
30 - 34	46,295	83.1	9,445	16.9	55,740	100.0
35 - 39	41,780	85.5	7,110	14.5	48,890	100.0
40 - 44	31,040	81.1	7,245	18.9	38,285	100.0
45 - 49	20,520	81.2	4,745	18.8	25,265	100.0
50 - 54	23,920	79.8	6,065	20.2	29,985	100.0
55 - 59	6,550	66.5	3,295	33.5	9,845	100.0
Total	365,180	79.0	97,110	21.0	462,290	100.0

Table XIV

Wellega Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Population
 (both sexes) by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	109,640	63.6	62,660	36.4	172,300	100.0
15 - 19	90,890	81.8	20,220	18.2	111,110	100.0
20 - 24	77,530	90.8	7,900	9.2	85,430	100.0
25 - 29	115,705	90.1	12,710	9.9	128,415	100.0
30 - 34	94,385	90.2	10,235	9.8	104,620	100.0
35 - 39	90,500	92.2	7,705	7.8	98,205	100.0
40 - 44	63,340	89.5	7,445	10.5	70,785	100.0
45 - 49	44,885	89.9	5,045	10.1	49,930	100.0
50 - 54	45,765	87.8	6,385	12.2	52,150	100.0
55 - 59	18,650	83.8	3,595	16.2	22,245	100.0
Total	751,290	84.0	143,900	16.0	895,190	

Table XVII

Wollaga Province

Economically Active Population (both sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	-	-	200	0.2	5,725	5.2	103,715	94.6	-	-	109,640	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	4,980	5.5	4,615	5.0	81,295	89.5	-	-	90,890	100.0
20 - 24	500	0.6	17,540	22.6	2,210	2.9	57,280	73.9	-	-	77,530	100.0
25 - 29	430	0.4	45,520	39.3	2,965	2.6	66,800	57.7	-	-	115,705	100.0
30 - 34	1,395	1.5	44,585	47.2	2,730	2.9	45,675	48.4	-	-	94,385	100.0
35 - 39	970	1.1	50,680	56.0	1,520	1.6	37,330	41.3	-	-	90,500	100.0
40 - 44	1,000	1.6	34,360	54.3	1,115	1.7	26,865	42.4	-	-	63,340	100.0
45 - 49	620	1.4	25,970	57.9	460	1.0	17,835	39.7	-	-	44,885	100.0
50 - 54	1,305	2.9	24,620	53.7	1,320	2.9	18,520	40.5	-	-	45,765	100.0
55 - 59	700	3.8	11,700	62.7	600	3.2	5,650	30.3	-	-	18,650	100.0
Total	6,910	0.9	260,155	34.6	23,260	3.1	460,965	61.4	-	-	751,290	100.0

Wellela Province

Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	4,690	76.8	100	1.6	1,320	21.6	-	-	6,110	100.0
Own Account Worker	210,850	90.1	3,640	1.6	18,515	7.9	1,020	0.4	234,025	100.0
Employee	14,460	87.1	300	1.8	1,735	10.5	100	0.6	16,595	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	118,705	91.7	1,400	1.1	8,275	6.4	1,000	0.8	129,380	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	348,705	90.3	5,440	1.4	29,845	7.7	2,120	0.6	386,110	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	800	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	100.0
Own Account Worker	25,830	98.9	-	-	100	0.3	200	0.8	26,130	100.0
Employee	6,040	90.6	405	6.1	200	3.0	20	0.3	6,665	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	328,005	98.9	500	0.2	400	0.1	2,680	0.8	331,585	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	360,675	98.8	905	0.2	700	0.2	2,900	0.8	365,180	100.0

Table XX

Wollega Province
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	5,490	79.5	100	1.4	1,320	19.1	-	-	6,910	100.0
Own Account Worker	236,680	91.0	3,640	1.4	18,615	7.2	1,220	0.4	260,155	100.0
Employee	20,500	88.1	705	3.0	1,935	8.3	120	0.6	23,260	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	446,710	96.9	1,900	0.4	8,675	1.9	3,680	0.8	460,965	100.0
Others Economically Active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	709,380	94.4	6,345	0.8	30,545	4.1	5,020	0.7	751,290	100.0

Table XXI

Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for Being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	26,650	89.8	-	-	-	-	400	1.4	2,625	8.8	29,675	100.0
15 - 19	11,145	94.7	-	-	-	-	520	4.4	185	1.5	11,850	100.0
20 - 24	1,440	66.7	-	-	20	0.9	700	32.4	-	-	2,160	100.0
25 - 29	300	50.0	-	-	-	-	200	33.3	100	16.7	600	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	100	12.7	590	74.6	100	12.7	790	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	100.0	-	-	595	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	100	50.0	100	50.0	-	-	200	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	100.0	-	-	300	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	20	6.2	300	93.8	-	-	320	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	200	66.7	100	33.3	-	-	300	100.0
Total	39,535	84.5	-	-	440	1.0	3,805	8.1	3,010	6.4	46,790	100.0

Table XXII

Wollega Province

Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	2,600	7.9	29,685	90.0	-	-	300	0.9	400	1.2	32,985	100.0
15 - 19	100	1.2	7,970	95.2	-	-	200	2.4	100	1.2	8,370	100.0
20 - 24	100	1.7	5,540	96.6	-	-	100	1.7	-	-	5,740	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	11,610	95.9	100	0.8	400	3.3	-	-	12,110	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	9,045	95.8	100	1.1	300	3.1	-	-	9,445	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	6,625	93.2	100	1.4	385	5.4	-	-	7,110	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	5,925	81.8	300	4.1	820	11.3	200	2.8	7,245	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	3,130	66.0	495	10.4	920	19.4	200	4.2	4,745	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	3,785	62.4	580	9.6	900	14.8	800	13.2	6,065	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	2,405	73.0	-	-	500	15.2	390	11.8	3,295	100.0
Total	2,800	2.9	85,720	88.3	1,675	1.7	4,825	5.0	2,090	2.1	97,110	100.0

Table XXIII

Welleka Province

Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	29,250	46.7	29,685	47.4	-	-	700	1.1	3,025	4.8	62,660	100.0
15 - 19	11,245	55.6	7,970	39.4	-	-	720	3.6	285	1.4	20,220	100.0
20 - 24	1,540	19.5	5,540	70.1	20	0.3	800	10.1	-	-	7,900	100.0
25 - 29	300	2.4	11,610	91.3	100	0.8	600	4.7	100	0.8	12,710	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	9,045	88.4	200	2.0	890	8.7	100	0.9	10,235	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	6,625	86.0	100	1.3	980	12.7	-	-	7,705	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	5,925	79.6	400	5.4	920	12.4	200	2.6	7,445	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	3,130	62.0	495	9.8	1,220	24.2	200	4.0	5,045	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	3,785	59.3	600	9.4	1,200	18.8	800	12.5	6,385	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	2,405	66.9	200	5.6	600	16.7	390	10.8	3,595	100.0
Total	42,335	29.4	85,720	59.6	2,115	1.5	8,630	6.0	5,100	3.5	143,900	100.0

Table XXIV

Wellega Province
Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	100	4,480	16,220	42,400	41,235	46,260	29,670	23,435	20,625	11,400	225,825
	%	0.1	9.2	46.0	77.6	85.7	95.0	91.9	96.2	94.4	94.2	61.1
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	58,380	43,225	18,355	10,550	5,540	1,230	1,705	640	920	200	140,745
	%	97.0	88.9	52.1	19.3	11.5	2.5	5.3	2.6	4.2	1.7	36.5
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.1
Administrators	No	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	0.1	-	-	100	-	300	105	-	-	-	805
Professionals	No	-	100	-	205	220	20	-	-	-	200	805
	%	-	100	-	205	0.5	-	0.3	-	-	1.7	0.2
Craftsmen	No	-	0.2	-	400	320	100	100	-	-	0.8	0.2
	%	-	100	200	400	320	100	100	-	-	-	1,220
Trade	No	-	300	120	400	185	300	100	-	-	-	0.3
	%	-	300	120	400	185	300	100	-	-	-	1,455
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
	%	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Services	No	795	400	200	290	390	290	200	190	100	100	2,955
	%	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6
New Workers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	No	700	-	100	320	200	220	220	100	200	100	2,160
	%	1.2	-	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.6
Total	No	60,175	48,605	35,245	54,665	48,090	48,720	32,300	24,365	21,845	12,100	386,110
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

Wellega Province

Economically Active Female Population by age group and type^A Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	-	-	1,360	1,940	2,840	3,590	4,070	2,265	3,800	600	20,465
	%	-	-	3.2	3.2	6.1	8.6	13.0	11.0	15.9	9.2	5.6
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	48,160	41,365	40,235	58,110	41,190	36,430	25,570	17,435	18,320	5,550	332,365
	%	97.4	97.8	95.2	95.2	89.0	87.2	82.4	85.0	76.6	84.7	91.0
Herdsman	No	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	200
	%	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1
Administrators	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	No	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
	%	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	No	400	520	200	100	-	300	200	100	200	-	2,020
	%	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	-	0.6
Trader	No	-	-	-	100	495	100	500	200	100	100	1,595
	%	-	-	-	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.4	1.5	0.4
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	-	100	100	300	500	700	200	400	900	200	3,400
	%	-	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	0.7	1.9	3.8	3.1	0.9
Services	No	505	300	190	290	820	460	500	120	600	100	3,935
	%	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.5	1.5	1.1
New Workers	No	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	%	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
N/S	No	200	-	100	200	300	100	-	-	-	-	900
	%	0.4	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2
Total	No	49,465	42,285	42,285	61,040	46,295	41,780	31,040	20,520	23,920	6,550	365,180
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII

Welfare Provinces

Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	212,300	90.0	3,740	1.6	18,865	8.0	920	1.4	235,825	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	129,570	92.0	1,400	1.0	8,675	6.2	1,100	0.8	140,745	100.0
Herdsmen	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Administrators	100	12.4	-	-	705	87.6	-	-	805	100.0
Professionals	200	31.0	-	-	445	69.0	-	-	645	100.0
Craftsmen	820	67.2	100	8.2	300	24.6	-	-	1,220	100.0
Trade	700	48.1	-	-	755	51.9	-	-	1,455	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	100	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
Services	2,755	93.2	100	3.4	100	3.4	-	-	2,955	100.0
New Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N/S	1,960	90.8	100	4.6	-	-	100	4.6	2,160	100.0
Total	348,705	90.3	5,440	1.4	29,845	7.7	2,120	0.6	386,110	100.0

Table XXVIII

Wellega Province
Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	20,265	99.0	-	-	100	0.5	100	0.5	20,465	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	328,885	99.0	500	0.1	300	0.1	2,680	0.8	332,365	100.0
Herdsmen	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Administrators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	100	100.0	-	-	100	100.0
Craftsmen	2,000	99.0	-	-	-	-	20	1.0	2,020	100.0
Trade Makers/Sellers	1,495	93.7	-	-	-	-	100	6.3	1,595	100.0
(of Tella and Tej Services	3,300	97.1	-	-	100	2.9	-	-	3,400	100.0
New Workers	3,730	94.8	105	2.6	100	2.6	-	-	3,935	100.0
N/S	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
Total	600	66.7	300	33.3	-	-	-	-	900	100.0
Total	360,675	98.8	905	0.2	700	0.2	2,900	0.8	365,180	100.0

202

Table XXIX

Wellela Province
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	232,565	90.7	3,740	1.5	18,965	7.4	1,020	0.4	256,290	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	458,455	94.9	1,900	0.4	8,975	1.9	3,780	0.8	473,110	100.0
Herdsmen	400	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100.0
Administrators	100	12.4	-	-	705	87.6	-	-	805	100.0
Professionals	200	16.8	-	-	545	73.2	-	-	745	100.0
Craftsmen	2,820	87.0	100	3.1	300	9.3	20	0.6	3,240	100.0
Trade	2,195	72.0	-	-	755	24.8	100	3.2	2,050	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	3,400	97.1	-	-	100	2.9	-	-	3,500	100.0
Services	6,485	94.1	205	3.0	200	2.9	-	-	6,890	100.0
New Workers	200	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
N/S	2,560	83.7	400	13.1	-	-	100	3.2	3,060	100.0
Total	709,380	94.4	6,345	0.8	30,545	4.1	5,020	0.7	751,290	100.0

Table XXX.

Mellaga Province

Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Women	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	50,655	12,440	0.246	10,630	0.209
20 - 24	48,025	68,110	1.418	57,575	1.198
25 - 29	73,150	206,695	2.826	165,730	2.265
30 - 34	55,740	218,220	3.914	167,760	3.009
35 - 39	48,890	208,550	4.266	157,265	3.216
40 - 44	38,285	172,805	4.515	124,445	3.250
45 - 49	25,265	120,070	4.752	83,870	3.319
50 - 54	29,985	132,750	4.427	89,915	2.998
55 - 59	9,845	40,970	4.161	25,440	2.584
60 - 64	17,195	83,370	4.848	47,925	2.787
65 - 69	4,630	16,940	3.658	10,760	2.323
70 - 74	6,630	28,180	4.250	15,295	2.306
75 - 79	1,540	6,060	3.935	3,160	2.051
80 - +	7,630	20,150	2.640	11,160	1.462
N/S	1,100	4,000	3.63	2,100	2,818
Total	501,015	1,346,760	2.688	975,310	1.946

Wollega Province

Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	50,655	5,315	0.105
20 - 24	48,025	13,380	0.279
25 - 29	73,150	18,435	0.252
30 - 34	55,740	9,335	0.167
35 - 39	48,890	4,445	0.091
40 - 44	38,285	1,440	0.038
45 - 49	25,265	500	0.002
N/S	422,460	52,850	0.934
Total			

Table XXXII

Wellega Province
Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sex		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	142,035	4,385	35.14	130,005	4,060	34.21	272,040	8,445	34.7
5 - 9	137,070	520	7.59	132,715	485	7.42	269,785	1,005	7.51
10 - 14	89,850	690	7.68	82,450	300	3.64	172,300	990	5.75
15 - 19	60,455	300	4.96	50,655	290	5.73	111,110	590	5.31
20 - 24	37,405	300	8.02	48,025	400	8.33	85,430	700	8.19
25 - 29	55,265	300	5.43	73,150	485	6.63	128,415	785	6.11
30 - 34	48,880	400	8.18	55,740	400	7.18	104,620	800	7.65
35 - 39	49,385	100	2.03	48,890	400	8.18	98,205	500	5.09
40 - 44	32,500	500	15.38	38,285	420	10.97	70,785	920	13.00
45 - 49	24,665	205	8.31	25,265	-	-	49,930	205	4.11
50 - 54	22,165	-	-	29,985	200	6.67	52,150	200	3.84
55 - 59	12,500	300	24.00	9,845	300	30.47	22,345	600	26.85
60 - 64	15,325	100	6.53	17,195	600	34.89	38,520	700	18.17
65 - 69	7,590	-	-	4,630	-	-	12,220	-	-
70 - 74	7,770	200	25.74	6,630	500	75.41	14,400	700	48.61
75 - 79	2,720	100	36.76	1,540	-	-	4,260	100	27.47
80 +	7,110	300	42.19	7,630	400	52.42	14,740	700	47.49
N/S	700	400	-	1,200	200	-	1,900	-	-
Total	753,320	9,100	13.04	763,835	9,440	13.20	1,517,155	18,540	13.10

Table XXXIII

Wellela Province

Male Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%		
Church/Kuranic Priest School	1,390		400		100		-		-		1,890	
Grade 1	5,035		1,020		100		-		-		6,155	
" 2	7,830		1,940		100		-		-		9,870	
" 3	4,990		2,180		100		-		-		7,270	
" 4	3,215		1,700		300		-		-		5,215	
" 5	2,285		1,605		-		-		-		3,890	
" 6	1,305		800		140		100		-		2,245	
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	400		1,000		500		300		-		2,200	
Senior Secondary (10-12)	100		500		100		-		-		700	
Literacy class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	100		-		-		-		-		100	
Total	26,650		11,145		1,440		400		-		39,735	

Table XXXIV

Wellela Province

Female Educational Attainment by Age Group

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total %
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%	
Church/Kuranic											
Priest School	100		-		-		-		-		100
Grade 1	300		-		-		-		-		300
" 2	900		-		-		-		-		900
" 3	900		-		-		-		-		900
" 4	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 5	100		-		-		-		-		100
" 6	200		-		-		-		-		200
Junior Secondary	-		100		-		-		-		100
7 - 9											
Senior Secondary	-		-		100		-		-		100
(10-12)											
Literacy class	-		-		-		-		-		-
N/S	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total	2,600		100		100		-		-		2,800

Table XXXV

Wellela Province

Educational Attainment By Age Group Both Sexes

(Students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P										Total	%
	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	45-49	%		
Church/Kuranic	1,490		400		100		-		-		1,990	
Priest School												
Grade 1	5,335		1,020		100		-		-		6,455	
" 2	8,730		1,940		100		100		-		10,870	
" 3	5,890		2,180		100		-		-		8,170	
" 4	3,315		1,700		300		-		-		5,315	
" 5	2,385		1,605		-		-		-		3,990	
" 6	1,505		800		140		100		-		2,545	
Junior Secondary	400		1,100		500		-		-		2,000	
7 - 9												
Senior Secondary (10-12)	100		500		200		300		-		1,100	
Literacy Class	-		-		-		-		-		-	
N/S	100		-		-		-		-		100	
Total	29,250		11,245		1,540		500		-		42,535	

TABLE XXXVI

WELLEGA PROVINCE

NUMBER OF PERSONS BY PLACES OF ABSENCE AND REASONS FOR ABSENCE AND BY SEX

PLACE OF ABSENCE	REASONS FOR ABSENCE																TOTAL	
	0		2		4		5		6		8		X		M	F		
BALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
BEGEMIDIR & SEMIEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
ERITREA	100	-	100	-	100	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	800	-
GEMU GOFFA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
HARARGE	1,860	100	200	100	-	-	1,100	100	1,900	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	5,160	500
GOJAM	100	-	100	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	600	-
ILLUBABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
KEFFA	500	-	-	-	100	-	600	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	-
SHOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	440	-
WELLEGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	100	-
ADDIS ABABA	100	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
ABROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
N/S	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	670	-	-	-	830	-
TOTAL	2,760	100	400	100	200	-	3,800	100	2,200	200	260	-	1,010	-	-	-	10,630	500

- 0 = To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee
 2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton
 4 = To trade in coffee
 5 = To trade in other things than coffee
 6 = As coffee picker
 8 = As sugarcane harvester
 X = As labourer

TABLES OF DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

WOLLO PROVINCE

OCTOBER 1969

(5)

(6)

TABLE

This table is a part of the 1969 Census of the Wollo Province, Ethiopia. It shows the population of the province by sex and age group. The population of the province is 1,100,000. The population of the province is 550,000 males and 550,000 females. The population of the province is 1,100,000 in total.

TABLE I - Estimates of Rural and Urban Population of Wollo Province
by Awraja, based on National Sample Survey First and Second Round.

A W R A J A (1)	RURAL POPULATION FROM 1ST ROUND		RURAL POPULATION FROM 2ND ROUND		Total Rural Population Jan. 1970 (col.3+col.5) (6)	Urban ¹ Population Jan. 1970 (7)	TOTAL (col.6+col.7) (8)
	Figure for 1967 (2)	Updated figure for Jan. 1970 (3)	Figure at Survey Date (4)	Updated figure for Jan. 1970 (5)			
Ambassel	-	-	235,285	237,100	237,100	2,800	239,900
Awssa	-	-	18,390	18,500	18,500	7,400	25,900
Borena	268,700	284,800	-	-	284,800	-	284,800
Dessie Zuria	-	-	133,045	134,100	134,100	52,700	186,800
Kalu	-	-	132,600	133,600	133,600	-	133,600
Raya & Kobo	-	-	48,200	48,600	48,600	12,600	61,200
Lasta	-	-	237,790	239,700	239,700	-	239,700
Wadla Delanta	149,600	160,800	51,400	-	160,800	-	160,800
Wag	-	-	140,100	141,200	141,200	15,800	157,000
Were Himenu	-	-	206,700	208,300	208,300	-	208,300
Were Ilu	-	-	116,990	117,900	117,900	3,300	121,200
Yeju	-	-	144,560	145,700	145,700	9,200	154,900
TOTAL	418,300	445,600	1,465,060	1,424,700	1,870,300	103,800	1,974,100

1/

Table II

Wollo Province

Recorded Age-distribution and Sex Ratio of the rural Population

Age Group	Male		Female		Total		Sex Ratio
	No	%	No	%	No	%	
0 - 4	126320	16.2	117820	17.3	244140	16.7	107.2
5 - 9	117545	15.0	100380	14.7	217925	14.9	117.1
10 - 14	77155	9.9	45265	6.6	122420	8.3	170.4
15 - 19	72610	9.3	59700	8.7	132310	9.0	121.6
20 - 24	46885	6.0	67385	9.9	114270	7.8	69.6
25 - 29	65895	8.4	69245	10.2	135140	9.3	95.2
30 - 34	60515	7.7	66580	9.8	127095	8.7	90.0
35 - 39	50000	6.4	37500	5.5	87500	6.0	133.3
40 - 44	40505	5.2	37635	5.5	78140	5.3	107.6
45 - 49	24445	3.1	18935	2.8	43380	3.0	129.1
50 - 54	31885	4.1	22135	3.2	54020	3.7	144.0
55 - 59	16865	2.2	7815	1.1	24680	1.7	215.8
60 - 64	22585	2.9	14755	2.2	37340	2.5	153.0
65 - 69	10025	1.3	5410	0.8	15435	1.1	185.3
70 - 74	7430	0.9	4825	0.7	12255	0.8	154.0
75 - 79	3760	0.5	980	0.1	4740	0.3	383.7
80 +	6435	0.7	2550	0.5	8985	0.6	252.3
N/S	1400	0.2	2520	0.4	3920	0.3	55.5
Total	782260	100.0	682800	100.0	1465060	100.0	114.6

Table III.

Nelle Province
Number of Households and Persons by size of household
in the Surveyed rural areas

Size of Household	Number of Household	%	Number of Persons	%
1	12450	3.6	12450	0.8
2	52550	15.2	105100	7.2
3	68445	19.7	205335	14.0
4	75965	21.9	308860	20.7
5	57320	16.5	286600	19.6
6	40010	11.6	240060	16.4
7	22075	6.4	154525	10.5
8	11290	3.3	90320	6.2
9	2925	0.8	26325	1.8
10 & Above	3580	1.0	40485	2.8
Total	346610	100.0	1465060	100.0

Table IV

Welle Province
Composition of Household in the Surveyed rural areas

Composition	Male No.	%	Female No.	%	Total No.	%
Head of Household	317810	40.6	28800	4.2	346610	23.7
Husband	300	-	-	-	300	-
Wife			309035	45.3	309035	21.1
Son	385340	49.3			385340	26.3
Daughter			256155	37.5	256155	17.5
Father	3435	0.4			3435	0.2
Mother			25280	3.7	25280	1.7
Brother	13245	1.7			13245	0.9
Sister			10880	1.6	10880	0.8
Other relative	37290	4.8	43795	6.4	81085	5.5
Servant	24055	3.1	7840	1.2	31895	2.2
Non-Relative	700	0.1	915	0.1	1615	0.1
N/S	85	-	100	-	185	-
Total	782260	100.0	682800	100.0	1,465,060	100.0

Table V.

Welle - Province
Male Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	77055	99.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	0.1	77155	100.0
15 - 19	68620	94.5	3715	5.1	—	—	155	0.2	120	0.2	72610	100.0
20 - 24	26240	56.0	18730	39.9	385	0.8	1530	3.3	—	—	46885	100.0
25 - 29	10955	16.6	49995	75.9	1110	1.7	3635	5.5	200	0.3	65895	100.0
30 - 34	2990	4.9	54040	89.3	650	1.1	2835	4.7	—	—	60515	100.0
35 - 39	455	0.9	47745	95.5	600	1.2	1100	2.2	100	0.2	50000	100.0
40 - 44	250	0.6	39080	96.5	675	1.7	500	1.2	—	—	40505	100.0
45 - 49	—	—	23360	95.6	770	3.1	315	1.3	—	—	24445	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	30665	96.2	900	2.8	140	0.4	180	0.6	31885	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.6	16465	97.6	200	1.2	100	0.6	—	—	16865	100.0
60 - 64	—	—	21985	97.3	300	1.3	200	0.9	100	0.5	22585	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	8970	89.5	500	5.0	555	5.5	—	—	10025	100.0
70 - 74	—	—	6675	89.8	655	8.8	100	1.4	—	—	7430	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	3560	94.6	100	2.7	100	2.7	—	—	3760	100.0
80 +	395	6.1	5520	85.8	420	6.5	100	1.6	—	—	6435	100.0
N/S	1215	93.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	6.5	1300	100.0
Total	188275	35.0	330505	61.4	7265	1.3	11365	2.2	885	0.1	538295	100.0

Table VI.

Welle Province
Female Marital Status by Age Group

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	35930	79.4	7315	16.2	200	0.4	1720	3.8	100	0.2	45265	100.0
15 - 19	10290	17.2	44125	73.0	775	1.3	4510	7.6	-	-	59700	100.0
20 - 24	1580	2.3	59125	87.8	915	1.4	5665	8.4	100	0.1	67385	100.0
25 - 29	755	1.1	61665	89.0	2045	3.0	4780	6.9	-	-	69245	100.0
30 - 34	300	0.5	59780	89.8	1980	3.0	4320	6.5	200	0.2	66580	100.0
35 - 39	100	0.3	33195	88.5	1765	4.7	2240	6.0	200	0.5	37500	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	29130	77.4	5825	15.5	2600	6.9	80	0.2	37635	100.0
45 - 49	85	0.4	12715	67.1	4120	21.8	1700	9.0	315	1.7	18935	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	13310	60.1	6525	29.5	2300	10.4	-	-	22135	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	4490	57.5	2825	36.1	400	5.1	100	1.3	7815	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.7	5675	38.5	7715	52.2	1015	6.9	250	1.7	14755	100.0
65 - 69	-	-	1695	31.3	2710	50.1	1005	18.6	-	-	5410	100.0
70 - 74	100	2.1	1200	24.9	3225	66.8	200	4.1	100	2.1	4825	100.0
75 - 79	-	-	485	49.5	395	40.3	100	10.2	-	-	980	100.0
80 +	100	2.5	85	2.3	2875	73.4	855	21.8	-	-	3915	100.0
N/S	850	33.7	795	31.5	655	26.0	120	4.8	100	4.0	2520	100.0
Total	50190	10.8	334785	72.1	44550	9.6	33530	7.2	1545	0.3	464600	100.0

Table VII

Walle
Marital Status by Age Group (both Sexes)

Age Group	Single		Married		Widowed		Divorced		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	112985	92.2	7315	6.0	200	0.2	1720	1.4	200	0.2	122420	100.0
15 - 19	78910	59.6	47840	36.2	775	0.6	4665	3.5	120	0.1	132310	100.0
20 - 24	27820	24.2	77855	68.1	1300	1.1	7195	6.3	100	0.1	114270	100.0
25 - 29	11710	8.7	111660	82.6	3155	2.3	8415	6.2	200	0.2	135140	100.0
30 - 34	3290	2.6	113820	89.5	2630	2.1	7155	5.6	200	0.2	127095	100.0
35 - 39	555	0.6	80940	92.6	2365	2.7	3340	3.8	300	0.3	87500	100.0
40 - 44	250	0.3	68210	87.3	6500	8.3	3100	4.0	80	0.1	78140	100.0
45 - 49	85	0.2	36075	83.2	4890	11.3	2015	4.6	315	0.7	43380	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	43975	81.4	7425	13.8	2440	4.5	180	0.3	54020	100.0
55 - 59	100	0.4	20955	84.9	3025	12.3	500	2.0	100	0.4	24680	100.0
60 - 64	100	0.3	27660	74.1	8015	21.5	1215	3.2	350	0.9	37340	100.0
65 - 69	—	—	10665	69.1	3210	20.8	1560	10.1	—	—	15435	100.0
70 - 74	100	0.8	7875	64.3	3880	31.7	300	2.4	100	0.8	12255	100.0
75 - 79	—	—	4045	85.3	495	10.5	200	4.2	—	—	4740	100.0
80 +	495	4.8	5605	54.2	3855	37.2	395	3.8	—	—	10350	100.0
N/S	2165	55.2	795	20.3	655	16.7	120	3.1	185	4.7	3920	100.0
Total	238465	23.8	665290	66.3	52375	5.2	44335	4.4	2430	0.3	1002395	100.0

Table VIII

Welle Province
Married Male Population By Number of Wives

Age Group	1 Wife		2 Wives		3 Wives		4 Wives and more		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
15 - 19	3715	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3715	100.0
20 - 24	18730	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	18730	100.0
25 - 29	49395	98.8	600	1.2	—	—	—	—	49995	100.0
30 - 34	52400	97.0	1440	2.6	100	0.2	100	0.2	54040	100.0
35 - 39	46745	97.9	900	1.9	100	0.2	—	—	47745	100.0
40 - 44	38155	97.6	725	1.8	100	0.3	100	0.3	39080	100.0
45 - 49	21560	92.3	1600	6.8	200	0.9	—	—	23360	100.0
50 - 54	28115	91.7	2550	8.3	—	—	—	—	30665	100.0
55 - 59	15565	94.5	900	5.5	—	—	—	—	16465	100.0
60 - 64	20680	94.1	1085	4.9	120	0.5	100	0.5	21985	100.0
65 - 69	7805	87.0	1165	13.0	—	—	—	—	8970	100.0
70 - 74	6275	94.0	400	6.0	—	—	—	—	6675	100.0
75 - 79	3285	92.3	275	7.7	—	—	—	—	3560	100.0
80 +	5320	96.4	200	3.6	—	—	—	—	5520	100.0
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	317745	96.1	11840	3.6	620	0.2	300	0.1	330505	100.0

Table IX

Welle Province
Male Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	67710	87.8	1325	1.7	4650	6.0	3470	4.5	77155	100.0
15 - 19	66620	91.8	925	1.3	4480	6.2	585	0.7	72610	100.0
20 - 24	44390	94.7	400	0.8	2095	4.5	—	—	46885	100.0
25 - 29	61475	93.3	500	0.8	3255	4.9	665	1.0	65895	100.0
30 - 34	55220	91.3	855	1.4	3940	6.5	500	0.8	60515	100.0
35 - 39	46920	93.8	800	1.6	1980	4.0	300	0.6	50000	100.0
40 - 44	36980	91.3	840	2.1	2090	5.2	595	1.4	40505	100.0
45 - 49	22420	91.7	455	1.9	1355	5.5	215	0.9	24445	100.0
50 - 54	28640	89.8	1380	4.3	1585	5.0	280	0.9	31885	100.0
55 - 59	15280	90.6	500	3.0	985	5.8	100	0.6	16865	100.0
60 - 64	21440	94.9	465	2.1	595	2.6	85	0.4	22585	100.0
65 - 69	9325	93.0	200	2.0	400	4.0	100	1.0	10025	100.0
70 - 74	6350	85.5	100	1.3	585	7.9	395	5.3	7430	100.0
75 - 79	3275	87.1	100	2.7	385	10.2	—	—	3760	100.0
80 +	5655	81.9	595	9.2	—	—	185	2.9	6435	100.0
N/S	1215	93.5	—	—	—	—	85	6.5	1300	100.0
Total	492915	91.6	9440	1.8	28380	5.3	7560	1.3	538295	100.0

Table X

Welle Province
Female Population by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	43570	96.3	—	—	—	—	1695	3.7	45265	100.0
15 - 19	58835	98.6	—	—	100	0.1	765	1.3	59700	100.0
20 - 24	66985	99.4	—	—	—	—	400	0.6	67385	100.0
25 - 29	68945	99.6	—	—	—	—	300	0.4	69245	100.0
30 - 34	66010	99.1	—	—	—	—	570	0.9	66580	100.0
35 - 39	36685	97.8	—	—	220	0.6	595	1.6	37500	100.0
40 - 44	37270	99.0	—	—	—	—	365	1.0	37635	100.0
45 - 49	18415	97.3	—	—	—	—	520	2.7	18935	100.0
50 - 54	21835	98.6	—	—	—	—	300	1.4	22135	100.0
55 - 59	7735	99.0	—	—	—	—	80	1.0	7815	100.0
60 - 64	14055	95.3	—	—	100	0.6	600	4.1	14755	100.0
65 - 69	5310	98.2	—	—	—	—	100	1.8	5410	100.0
70 - 74	4825	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4825	100.0
75 - 79	980	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	980	100.0
80 +	3630	92.7	—	—	—	—	285	7.3	3915	100.0
N/S	2520	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2520	100.0
Total	457605	98.5	—	—	420	0.1	6575	1.4	464600	100.0

Table XI

Welle Province
Total Population (both sexes) by Age Group and Literacy

Age Group	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/s		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	111280	90.9	1325	1.1	4650	3.8	5165	4.2	122420	100.0
15 - 19	125455	94.8	925	0.7	4580	3.5	1350	1.0	132310	100.0
20 - 24	111375	97.5	400	0.4	2095	1.7	400	0.4	114270	100.0
25 - 29	130420	96.5	500	0.4	3255	2.4	965	0.7	135140	100.0
30 - 34	121230	95.4	855	0.7	3940	3.1	1070	0.8	127095	100.0
35 - 39	83605	95.5	800	0.9	2200	2.6	895	1.0	87500	100.0
40 - 44	74250	95.0	840	1.1	2090	2.7	960	1.2	78140	100.0
45 - 49	40835	94.1	455	1.0	1355	3.2	735	1.7	43380	100.0
50 - 54	50475	93.4	1380	2.6	1585	2.9	580	1.1	54020	100.0
55 - 59	23015	93.3	500	2.0	985	4.0	180	0.7	24680	100.0
60 - 64	35495	95.1	465	1.2	695	1.9	685	1.8	37340	100.0
65 - 69	14635	94.8	200	1.3	400	2.6	200	1.3	15435	100.0
70 - 74	11175	91.2	100	0.8	585	4.8	395	3.2	12255	100.0
75 - 79	4255	89.8	100	2.1	385	8.1	-	-	4740	100.0
80 +	9285	89.7	595	5.7	-	-	470	4.6	10350	100.0
N/S	3735	97.8	-	-	-	-	85	2.2	3820	100.0
Total	950520	94.8	9440	0.9	28800	2.9	14135	1.4	1002895	100.0

Table XII

Walla Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Male Population by Age Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	65170	84.5	11985	15.5	77155	100.0
15 - 19	66085	91.0	6525	9.0	72610	100.0
20 - 24	44745	95.4	2140	4.6	46885	100.0
25 - 29	63685	96.6	2210	3.4	65895	100.0
30 - 34	58680	97.0	1835	3.0	60515	100.0
35 - 39	49015	98.0	985	2.0	50000	100.0
40 - 44	39245	96.9	1260	3.1	40505	100.0
45 - 49	23575	96.4	870	3.6	24445	100.0
50 - 54	30785	96.6	1100	3.4	31885	100.0
55 - 59	15935	94.5	930	5.5	16865	100.0
Total	456920	93.9	29840	6.1	486760	100.0

Table XIII

Economically Active and Non-Active Female Population by Age-Group

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	9775	21.6	35490	78.4	45265	100.0
15 - 19	6210	10.4	53490	89.6	59700	100.0
20 - 24	7475	11.1	59910	88.9	67385	100.0
25 - 29	10330	14.9	58915	85.1	69245	100.0
30 - 34	10485	15.7	56095	84.3	66580	100.0
35 - 39	5930	15.8	31570	84.2	37500	100.0
40 - 44	6575	17.5	31060	82.5	37635	100.0
45 - 49	3090	16.3	15845	83.7	18935	100.0
50 - 54	3540	16.0	18595	84.0	22135	100.0
55 - 59	1320	16.9	6495	83.1	7815	100.0
Total	64730	15.0	367465	85.0	432195	100.0

Table XIV

Wallo Province
Economically Active and Non-Active Population
(both sexes by Age Group)

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Non-Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	74945	61.2	47475	38.8	122420	100.0
15 - 19	72295	54.7	60015	45.3	132310	100.0
20 - 24	52220	45.7	62050	54.3	114270	100.0
25 - 29	74015	54.8	61125	45.2	135140	100.0
30 - 34	69165	54.4	57930	45.6	127095	100.0
35 - 39	54945	62.8	32555	37.2	87500	100.0
40 - 44	45820	58.6	32320	41.4	78140	100.0
45 - 49	26665	61.5	16715	38.5	43380	100.0
50 - 54	34325	63.5	19695	36.5	54020	100.0
55 - 59	17255	69.9	7425	30.1	24680	100.0
Total	521650	56.8	397305	43.2	918955	100.0

Table XV

Welle Province
Economically Active Male Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	6095	9.4	58220	89.3	855	1.3	65170	100.0
15 - 19	200	0.3	1755	2.7	9735	14.7	54195	82.0	200	0.3	66085	100.0
20 - 24	780	1.8	11335	25.3	5510	12.3	26920	60.2	200	0.4	44745	100.0
25 - 29	2090	3.3	39715	62.4	5615	8.8	15865	24.9	400	0.6	63685	100.0
30 - 34	2215	3.8	46885	79.9	3975	6.8	5605	9.5	—	—	58680	100.0
35 - 39	3225	6.6	42295	86.3	2100	4.3	1395	2.8	—	—	49015	100.0
40 - 44	2690	6.9	34525	88.0	1930	4.9	100	0.2	—	—	39245	100.0
45 - 49	1715	7.3	21260	90.2	600	2.5	—	—	—	—	23575	100.0
50 - 54	2185	7.1	28015	91.0	585	1.9	—	—	—	—	30785	100.0
55 - 59	1690	10.6	13945	87.5	200	1.3	100	0.6	—	—	15935	100.0
Total	16790	3.7	239730	52.4	36345	8.0	162400	35.5	1655	0.4	456920	100.0

Table XVI

Welle Province
Economically Active Female Population by Age Group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	1915	19.6	7860	80.4	—	—	9775	100.0
15 - 19	—	—	—	—	1330	21.4	4880	78.6	—	—	6210	100.0
20 - 24	—	—	380	5.0	1515	20.3	5580	74.7	—	—	7475	100.0
25 - 29	—	—	1320	12.8	1255	12.2	7655	74.1	100	0.9	10330	100.0
30 - 34	300	2.8	1590	15.2	1120	10.7	7475	71.3	—	—	10485	100.0
35 - 39	—	—	1285	21.7	1195	20.1	3450	58.2	—	—	5930	100.0
40 - 44	—	—	3110	47.3	1245	18.9	2220	33.8	—	—	6575	100.0
45 - 49	200	6.4	2060	66.7	400	13.0	430	13.9	—	—	3090	100.0
50 - 54	—	—	2045	57.8	600	17.0	895	25.2	—	—	3540	100.0
55 - 59	200	15.2	1020	77.3	100	7.5	—	—	—	—	1320	100.0
Total	700	1.1	12810	19.8	10675	16.5	40445	62.5	100	0.1	64730	100.0

Table XVII

Welle Province

Economically Active Population (both Sexes) by age group and Activity Status

Age Group	Employer		Own account Worker		Employee		Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker		Others Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	—	—	—	—	8010	10.7	66080	88.2	855	1.1	74945	100.0
15 - 19	200	0.3	1755	2.4	11065	15.3	59075	81.7	200	0.3	72295	100.0
20 - 24	780	1.5	11715	22.4	7025	13.5	32500	62.2	200	0.4	52220	100.0
25 - 29	2090	2.8	41035	55.4	6870	9.3	23520	31.8	500	0.7	74015	100.0
30 - 34	2515	3.6	48475	70.1	5095	7.4	13080	18.9	—	—	69165	100.0
35 - 39	3225	5.9	43580	79.3	3259	6.0	4845	8.8	—	—	54945	100.0
40 - 44	2690	5.9	37635	82.1	3175	6.9	2320	5.1	—	—	45820	100.0
45 - 49	1915	7.2	23320	87.5	1000	3.8	430	1.5	—	—	26665	100.0
50 - 54	2185	6.4	30060	87.6	1185	3.5	895	2.5	—	—	34325	100.0
55 - 59	1890	11.0	14965	86.7	300	1.7	100	0.6	—	—	17255	100.0
Total	17490	3.4	252540	48.4	47020	9.0	202845	38.9	1755	0.3	521650	100.0

227

Table XVIII

Welle Province
Economically Active Male Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	14865	88.5	665	4.0	1260	7.5	—	—	16790	100.0
Own Account Worker	221900	92.6	4165	1.7	12075	5.0	1590	0.7	239730	100.0
Employee	34360	94.5	—	—	500	1.4	1485	4.1	36345	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	156180	96.2	1175	0.7	2825	1.7	2220	1.4	162400	100.0
Others Economically Active	1555	94.0	—	—	100	6.0	—	—	1655	100.0
Total	428860	93.9	6005	1.3	16760	3.7	5295	1.1	456920	100.0

Table XIX

Economically Active Female Population by Activity Status and Literacy

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	700	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	100.0
Own Account Worker	12685	99.0	—	—	—	—	125	1.0	12810	100.0
Employee	10375	97.2	—	—	—	—	300	2.8	10675	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	39845	98.5	—	—	—	—	600	1.5	40445	100.0
Others Economically Active	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
Total	63705	98.4	—	—	—	—	1025	1.6	64730	100.0

Table XX

Welle Province
Economically Active Population by Activity Status and literacy: (both sexes)

Activity Status	Illiterate		Read Only		Read and Write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Employer	15565	89.0	665	3.8	1260	7.2	—	—	17490	100.0
Own Account worker	234585	92.8	4165	1.7	12075	4.8	1715	0.7	252540	100.0
Employee	44735	95.1	—	—	500	1.1	1785	3.8	47020	100.0
Unpaid Family Enterprise Worker	196025	96.6	1175	0.6	2825	1.4	2820	1.4	202845	100.0
Others Economically Active	1655	94.3	—	—	100	6.7	—	—	1755	100.0
Total	492565	94.4	6005	1.2	16760	3.2	6320	1.2	521650	100.0

Table XXI

Welle Province
Economically Non-Active Male Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6620	55.2	300	2.5	100	0.8	570	4.8	4395	36.7	11985	100.0
15 - 19	5175	79.3	50	1.0	-	-	565	13.3	405	6.2	6525	100.0
20 - 24	885	41.4	-	-	-	-	825	38.6	430	20.0	2140	100.0
25 - 29	285	12.9	100	4.5	115	5.2	700	31.7	1010	45.7	2210	100.0
30 - 34	80	4.4	-	-	940	51.2	230	12.5	585	31.9	1835	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	685	69.5	300	30.5	985	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	495	39.3	665	52.8	100	7.9	1260	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	285	32.8	185	21.2	400	46.0	870	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	-	-	300	27.3	200	18.2	600	54.5	1100	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	530	57.0	300	32.3	100	10.7	930	100.0
Total	13045	43.7	480	1.6	2765	9.3	5225	17.5	8325	26.6	29840	100.0

Table XXII:

Welle Province
Economically Non-Active Female Population by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	175	0.5	33875	95.4	100	0.3	300	0.9	1040	2.9	35490	100.0
15 - 19	-	-	53090	99.3	-	-	300	0.6	100	0.1	53490	100.0
20 - 24	-	-	59555	99.5	-	-	255	0.4	100	0.1	59910	100.0
25 - 29	-	-	57645	97.8	200	0.3	770	1.3	300	0.6	58915	100.0
30 - 34	-	-	54560	97.3	940	1.7	415	0.7	180	0.3	56095	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	30330	96.1	700	2.2	440	1.4	100	0.3	31570	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	30010	96.6	400	1.3	550	1.8	100	0.3	31060	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	14205	89.6	185	1.2	1355	8.6	100	0.6	15845	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	16010	86.1	810	4.4	775	4.2	1000	5.3	18595	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	5135	79.1	-	-	245	3.8	1115	17.1	6495	100.0
Total	175	-	354415	96.5	3335	0.9	5405	1.5	4135	1.1	367465	100.0
%	-	-	96.5	-	0.9	-	1.5	-	0.8	-	100.0	-

Table XXVI

Welle Province
Economically Non-Active Population (both sexes) by Age Group and reasons for being Non-Active

Age Group	Student		Home Maker		Income Recipients		Physically Disabled		Others Not Economically Active		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
10 - 14	6795	14.3	34175	72.0	200	0.4	870	1.8	5435	11.5	47475	100.0
15 - 19	5175	8.6	53170	88.6	-	-	1165	2.0	505	0.8	60015	100.0
20 - 24	885	1.4	59555	96.0	-	-	1080	1.8	530	0.8	62050	100.0
25 - 29	285	0.5	57845	94.6	315	0.5	1470	2.4	1310	2.0	61125	100.0
30 - 34	80	0.1	54460	94.2	1880	3.3	645	1.1	765	1.3	57830	100.0
35 - 39	-	-	30330	93.2	700	2.2	1125	3.5	400	1.1	32555	100.0
40 - 44	-	-	30010	92.9	895	2.8	1215	3.8	200	0.5	32320	100.0
45 - 49	-	-	14205	85.0	470	2.8	1540	9.2	500	3.0	16715	100.0
50 - 54	-	-	16010	77.4	1110	5.4	2975	14.4	600	2.8	20695	100.0
55 - 59	-	-	5135	69.2	530	7.1	1220	16.4	540	7.3	7425	100.0
Total	13220	3.3	354895	89.3	6100	1.3	12305	3.2	10785	2.7	397305	100.0

Table XXIV

Welle Province

Economically Active Male Population by age group and type of Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	270	2125	11725	40110	47530	43610	36595	21870	29265	15355	248455
	%	0.4	3.2	26.2	63.0	81.0	89.0	93.2	92.8	95.1	96.4	54.4
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	63220	61445	31220	19520	7370	1600	555	185	100	100	185325
	%	97.0	93.0	69.8	30.7	12.6	3.3	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	40.6
Herdsman	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	100	—	185
	%	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—
Professionals	No	355	100	315	225	100	120	100	—	180	—	1495
	%	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	0.6	—	0.3
Craftsmen	No	—	—	230	100	685	645	175	380	400	80	2695
	%	—	—	0.5	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.5	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.6
Trade	No	100	255	300	1500	1100	1285	325	625	355	200	6045
	%	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.4	1.9	2.6	0.8	2.7	1.2	1.3	1.3
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	100	200	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	400
	%	0.1	0.3	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.1
Services	No	400	1350	755	2030	1795	1570	1375	515	385	200	10375
	%	0.6	2.1	1.6	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.7	2.1	1.2	1.3	2.3
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N/S	No	725	600	200	200	100	—	120	—	—	—	1945
	%	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.4
Total	No	65170	66085	44745	63685	58680	49015	39245	23575	30785	15935	456920
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXV

Welle Province
Economically Active Female Population by age group and type Occupation

Occupation		10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	Total
Farmers	No	—	—	—	240	1510	385	1870	1035	930	620	6790
	%	—	—	—	2.3	14.4	6.5	28.4	33.5	26.3	62.1	10.5
Farm Labourers/ Shepherds	No	9070	5080	5480	7655	7575	3450	2220	430	895	—	41860
	%	92.8	81.8	73.3	74.1	72.2	58.2	33.8	13.9	25.3	—	—
Herdsman	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64.7
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	No	200	—	200	440	100	200	505	200	715	300	2880
	%	2.1	—	3.0	4.2	1.0	3.2	7.7	6.5	20.2	22.7	4.4
Trader	No	—	—	140	320	100	300	655	725	200	—	2440
	%	—	—	1.9	3.1	1.0	5.1	10.0	23.4	5.6	—	3.8
Makers / Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	No	—	—	—	320	180	300	80	200	200	100	1380
	%	—	—	—	3.1	1.7	5.1	1.2	6.5	5.6	7.6	2.1
Services	No	500	1130	1515	1255	1020	1095	1245	500	600	100	8960
	%	5.1	18.2	20.3	12.2	9.7	18.5	18.9	16.2	17.0	7.6	13.8
New Workers	No	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	100
	%	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	0.2
N/S	No	—	—	120	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	320
	%	—	—	1.5	1.0	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	0.5
Total	No	9775	6210	7475	10330	10485	5930	6575	3090	3540	1320	64730
	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table XXVII.

Welle Province
Economically Active Male Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	229740	92.5	4770	1.8	12855	5.2	1290	0.5	248455	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	178220	96.2	1175	0.6	2725	1.5	3205	1.7	185325	100.0
Herdsman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	—	—	—	—	185	100	—	—	185	100.0
Professionals	920	61.5	80	5.4	495	33.1	—	—	1495	100.0
Craftsmen	2515	93.3	180	6.7	—	—	—	—	2695	100.0
Trade Makers/Sellers	5445	90.0	—	—	300	5.0	300	5.0	6045	100.0
(of Tella and Tej Services	400	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	100.0
New Workers	9775	94.2	—	—	100	1.0	500	4.8	10375	100.0
N/S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1845	94.9	—	—	100	5.1	—	—	1945	100.0
	428860	93.9	6005	1.3	16760	3.7	5295	1.1	456920	100.0

236

Table XXVIII

Wello Province
Economically Active Female Population by Occupation and literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	6790	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6790	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	41160	98.3	—	—	—	—	700	1.7	41860	100.0
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professionals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen	2780	96.5	—	—	—	—	100	3.5	2880	100.0
Trade	2315	94.9	—	—	—	—	125	5.1	2440	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej	1380	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1380	100.0
Services	8860	98.9	—	—	—	—	100	1.1	8960	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
N/S	320	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	320	100.0
Total	63705	98.4	—	—	—	—	1025	1.6	64730	100.0

Table XLIX

Welle Province
Economically Active Population (both sexes) by Occupation and Literacy

Occupation	Illiterate		Read only		Read and write		N/S		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Farmers	236530	92.7	4570	1.8	12855	5.0	1290	0.5	255245	100.0
Farm Labourers/Sheperds	219380	96.6	1175	0.5	2725	1.2	3905	1.7	227185	100.0
Herdsmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrators	—	—	—	—	185	100	—	—	185	100.0
Professionals	920	61.5	80	5.4	495	33.1	—	—	1495	100.0
Craftsmen	5295	95.0	180	3.2	—	—	100	1.8	5575	100.0
Trade	7760	91.5	—	—	300	3.5	425	5.0	8485	100.0
Makers/Sellers (of Tella and Tej)	1780	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1780	100.0
Services	18635	96.4	—	—	100	0.5	600	3.1	19335	100.0
New Workers	100	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100.0
N/S	2165	95.6	—	—	100	4.4	—	—	2265	100.0
Total	492565	94.4	6005	1.2	16760	3.2	6320	1.2	521650	100.0

Table XXX.

Welle Province
Children ever born and children surviving by age group of women

Age Group	Number of Women	Total number of children			
		Ever born Alive	Ever Born Alive per Woman	Surviving	Surviving per Woman
15 - 19	59700	27825	0.457	24130	0.397
20 - 24	67385	110545	1.640	87835	1.303
25 - 29	69245	177475	2.563	135940	1.963
30 - 34	66580	237625	3.569	174625	2.622
35 - 39	37500	157365	4.196	114950	3.065
40 - 44	37635	160480	4.264	113305	3.010
45 - 49	18935	83415	4.405	59605	3.147
50 - 54	22135	83775	3.784	51370	2.320
55 - 59	7815	35500	4.542	23790	3.044
60 - 64	14755	65635	4.448	38090	2.581
65 - 69	5410	24785	4.581	14695	2.716
70 - 74	4825	22140	4.588	13770	2.853
75 - 79	980	3935	4.015	1960	2.000
80 - +	3915	15775	4.029	8040	2.053
N/S					
Total	462080	1,206,275	2.610	862105	1.865

Table XXXI

Welle Province
Age Specific Fertility Rates

Age Group	No. of Women	Children born last 12 months	Age Specific Fertility Rates
15 - 19	59700	9075	0.152
20 - 24	67385	12495	0.184
25 - 29	69245	12090	0.175
30 - 34	66580	8325	0.125
35 - 39	37500	3360	0.089
40 - 44	37635	1265	0.033
45 - 49	18935	790	0.042
N/S			
Total	356980	47400	0.800

Welle
Age Specific Death Rates,

Age Group	Males			Females			Both Sexes		
	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Deaths	Death Rates	Population	Death	Death Rates
0 - 4	126,320	4,060	32.14	117,820	2,980	25.29	244,140	7,040	28.84
5 - 9	117,545	420	3.57	100,380	555	5.53	217,925	975	4.47
10 - 14	77,155	200	25.92	45,265	—	—	122,420	200	1.63
15 - 19	72,610	115	15.84	59,700	300	5.03	132,310	415	3.14
20 - 24	46,885	100	2.13	67,385	200	2.97	114,270	300	2.63
25 - 29	65,895	—	—	69,245	200	2.89	135,140	200	1.48
30 - 34	60,515	100	1.65	66,580	265	3.98	127,095	365	2.87
35 - 39	50,000	140	2.80	37,500	200	5.33	87,500	340	3.89
40 - 44	40,505	300	7.41	37,635	100	2.66	78,140	400	5.12
45 - 49	24,445	240	9.82	18,935	—	—	43,380	240	5.53
50 - 54	31,885	—	—	22,135	—	—	54,020	—	—
55 - 59	16,865	300	17.79	7,815	215	2.75	24,680	515	20.88
60 - 64	22,585	115	5.09	14,755	—	—	37,340	115	3.08
65 - 69	10,025	325	32.42	5,410	100	18.49	15,435	425	27.53
70 - 74	7,430	355	47.78	4,825	—	—	12,253	355	28.97
75 - 79	3,760	120	31.91	980	100	102.04	4,740	220	46.41
80 +	6,435	115	17.87	3,915	100	25.54	10,350	215	20.77
N/S		385			125			510	
Total	780,860	7,390	9.46	700,280	5,440	7.77	1,481,140	12,830	8.66

241

Table XXXIV.

Welle Province
Male Educational Attainment by Age Group (students only)

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P						TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	
CHURCH/PRIEST SCHOOL	930	2695	3490	500	200	80	7895
GRADE 1	—	200	300	—	—	—	500
" 2	—	285	85	—	—	—	370
" 3	100	1220	100	—	—	—	1420
" 4	—	400	200	—	—	—	600
" 5	—	300	200	—	—	—	500
" 6	—	485	100	200	—	—	785
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	—	100	100	100	—	—	300
Senear " (10 - 12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Literacy classes	—	100	—	—	—	—	100
N/S	200	835	600	85	85	—	1805
TOTAL	1230	6620	5175	885	285	80	14275

Table XXXV

		Welle Province Female Educational Attainment by Age Group (students only)			
		AGE GROUP			
		Grade Completed	5-9	10-14	TOTAL
CHURCH/PRIEST SCHOOL			-	175	175
GRADE	1		-	-	-
"	2		-	-	-
"	3		-	-	-
"	4		-	-	-
"	5		-	-	-
"	6		100	-	100
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)			-	-	-
Senior Secondary (10 - 12)			-	-	-
Literacy classes			-	-	-
N/S			-	-	-
TOTAL			100	175	275

Table
XXXV

Welle Province
Educational Attainment by Age Group (student only) Both Sexes

Grade Completed	A G E G R O U P						TOTAL
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	
CHURCH/PRIEST SCHOOL	930	2870	3490	500	200	80	8070
GRADE 1	—	200	300	—	—	—	500
" 2	—	285	85	—	—	—	370
" 3	100	1220	100	—	—	—	1420
" 4	—	400	200	—	—	—	600
" 5	—	300	200	—	—	—	500
" 6	100	485	100	200	—	—	885
Junior Secondary (7 - 9)	—	100	100	100	—	—	300
Senior Secondary (10 - 12)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Literacy classes	—	100	—	—	—	—	100
N/S	200	835	600	85	85	—	1805
TOTAL	1330	6795	5175	885	285	80	14550

39710 XXXA

Table XXXVI

Welle Province
Number of Persons by places of absence and Reasons for absence and by sex

Place of Absence	REASONS FOR ABSENCE											
	0		2		5		X		B		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Bale	—	—	85	—	—	—	115	—	—	—	200	—
Begendir & Semien	—	—	—	—	115	—	1190	—	—	—	1305	—
Gemu Geffa	—	—	—	—	815	—	315	—	200	—	1330	—
Hararge	—	—	—	—	355	—	—	—	—	—	355	—
Gejam	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—
Illubaber	100	100	—	—	1000	100	620	—	100	—	1820	200
Shea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	100	—
Sidame	—	—	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	200	—
Tigrari	—	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	300	—
Wellega	—	—	—	—	100	—	220	—	330	—	650	—
Welle	—	—	—	—	1300	100	1500	100	—	—	2800	200
Addis Ababa	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—
N/S	—	—	—	—	200	—	600	—	—	—	800	—
TOTAL	100	100	85	—	4385	200	4760	100	730	—	10060	400

0 = To plant, cultivate or pick own coffee

2 = To grow or harvest own crops other than coffee or cotton

5 = To trade in other things than coffee

X = As labourer

B = Not stated